THE TED CRAIGE LIBRARY

CATALOGUED BY

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

GRESHLINE, CALIFORNIA

1983

LIST OF PRICES REALIZED

AT THE SALE OF THE

Celebrated Numismatic Library

OF

THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE

Catalogued and Sold by

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

P.O. DRAWER 1610A - CRESTLINE, CA 92325

AUGUST 13th, 1983

(The prices here shown do not include the Ten Percent Buyer's premium.)

Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price
1	$ 20.00	38	20.00	75	35.00	112	40.00	149	105.00
2	145.00	39	40.00	76	105.00	113	125.00	150	120.00
3	20.00	40	40.00	77	500.00	114	50.00	151	80.00
4	65.00	41	40.00	78	20.00	115	45.00	152	80.00
5	35.00	42	81.00	79	1600.00	116	90.00	153	45.00
6	85.00	43	35.00	80	110.00	117	105.00	154	80.00
7	45.00	44	220.00	81	50.00	118	40.00	155	100.00
8	70.00	45	45.00	82	35.00	119	85.00	156	45.00
9	50.00	46	26.00	83	23.00	120	85.00	157	75.00
10	15.00	47	24.00	84	50.00	121	90.00	158	45.00
11	50.00	48	16.00	85	25.00	122	55.00	159	90.00
12	55.00	49	22.00	86	30.00	123	90.00	160	80.00
13	70.00	50	155.00	87	90.00	124	25.00	161	70.00
14	22.00	51	65.00	88	23.00	125	260.00	162	70.00
15	35.00	52	190.00	89	80.00	126	30.00	163	70.00
16	270.00	53	210.00	90	38.00	127	110.00	164	55.00
17	60.00	54	110.00	91	130.00	128	30.00	165	65.00
18	40.00	55	25.00	92	33.00	129	33.00	166	35.00
19	40.00	56	55.00	93	125.00	130	100.00	167	50.00
20	45.00	57	50.00	94	38.00	131	35.00	168	50.00
21	90.00	58	30.00	95	60.00	132	65.00	169	50.00
22	50.00	59	60.00	96	95.00	133	50.00	170	20.00
23	35.00	60	75.00	97	30.00	134	20.00	171	25.00
24	20.00	61	105.00	98	50.00	135	35.00	172	65.00
25	25.00	62	50.00	99	135.00	136	10.00	173	40.00
26	25.00	63	65.00	100	120.00	137	23.00	174	40.00
27	40.00	64	22.00	101	38.00	138	40.00	175	33.00
28	55.00	65	65.00	102	75.00	139	175.00	176	65.00
29	40.00	66	65.00	103	33.00	140	15.00	177	33.00
30	30.00	67	1050.00	104	20.00	141	85.00	178	85.00
31	70.00	68	65.00	105	33.00	142	30.00	179	30.00
32	15.00	69	35.00	106	70.00	143	90.00	180	100.00
33	25.00	70	40.00	107	35.00	144	40.00	181	45.00
34	16.00	71	23.00	108	35.00	145	20.00	182	240.00
35	15.00	72	120.00	109	45.00	146	85.00	183	125.00
36	40.00	73	25.00	110	15.00	147	20.00	184	110.00
37	40.00	74	23.00	111	65.00	148	115.00	185	115.00

Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price
186	160.00	249	30.00	312	30.00	375	15.00	438	100.00
187	70.00	250	18.00	313	25.00	376	75.00	439	165.00
188	120.00	251	40.00	314	50.00	377	40.00	440	310.00
189	30.00	252	45.00	315	120.00	378	50.00	441	200.00
190	55.00	253	35.00	316	85.00	379	65.00	442	45.00
191	45.00	254	60.00	317	50.00	380	160.00	443	110.00
192	25.00	255	32.00	318	27.00	381	110.00	444	45.00
193	30.00	256	65.00	319	40.00	382	10.00	445	80.00
194	16.00	257	22.00	320	30.00	383	30.00	446	105.00
195	27.00	258	50.00	321	45.00	384	12.00	447	55.00
196	45.00	259	75.00	322	45.00	385	55.00	448	90.00
197	90.00	260	10.00	323	140.00	386	35.00	449	40.00
198	65.00	261	25.00	324	875.00	387	30.00	450	35.00
199	45.00	262	150.00	325	150.00	388	310.00	451	35.00
200	20.00	263	25.00	326	30.00	389	45.00	452	40.00
201	60.00	264	25.00	327	850.00	390	25.00	453	35.00
202	40.00	265	40.00	328	1600.00	391	165.00	454	35.00
203	175.00	266	45.00	329	60.00	392	25.00	455	70.00
204	80.00	267	105.00	330	30.00	393	20.00	456	40.00
205	280.00	268	60.00	331	65.00	394	190.00	457	30.00
206	290.00	269	40.00	332	30.00	395	110.00	458	75.00
207	60.00	270	50.00	333	165.00	396	40.00	459	70.00
208	30.00	271	85.00	334	475.00	397	200.00	460	90.00
209	40.00	272	20.00	335	100.00	398	50.00	461	90.00
210	60.00	273	25.00	336	80.00	399	50.00	462	65.00
211	135.00	274	40.00	337	210.00	400	30.00	463	65.00
212	95.00	275	15.00	338	425.00	401	15.00	464	95.00
213	75.00	276	55.00	339	80.00	402	15.00	465	120.00
214	60.00	277	40.00	340	60.00	403	30.00	466	40.00
215	40.00	278	45.00	341	90.00	404	50.00	467	50.00
216	51.00	279	45.00	342	150.00	405	130.00	468	220.00
217	45.00	280	275.00	343	150.00	406	30.00	469	85.00
218	25.00	281	135.00	344	65.00	407	22.00	470	230.00
219	25.00	282	100.00	345	140.00	408	40.00	471	135.00
220	25.00	283	80.00	346	105.00	409	400.00	472	400.00
221	425.00	284	25.00	347	50.00	410	230.00	473	450.00
222	65.00	285	25.00	348	90.00	411	25.00	474	190.00
223	25.00	286	280.00	349	60.00	412	35.00	475	20,500.00
224	100.00	287	80.00	350	45.00	413	15.00	476	125.00
225	80.00	288	70.00	351	16.00	414	45.00	477	27.00
226	55.00	289	104.00	352	45.00	415	1700.00	478	115.00
227	155.00	290	100.00	353	45.00	416	20.00	479	45.00
228	35.00	291	25.00	354	32.00	417	25.00	480	22.00
229	160.00	292	55.00	355	43.00	418	20.00	481	40.00
230	35.00	293	310.00	356	15.00	419	38.00	482	110.00
231	200.00	294	16.00	357	11.00	420	35.00	483	65.00
232	30.00	295	105.00	358	95.00	421	55.00	484	65.00
233	20.00	296	95.00	359	40.00	422	25.00	485	100.00
234	21.00	297	45.00	360	30.00	423	100.00	486	105.00
235	20.00	298	70.00	361	15.00	424	55.00	487	340.00
236	130.00	299	75.00	362	40.00	425	55.00	488	100.00
237	180.00	300	55.00	363	100.00	426	35.00	489	100.00
238	30.00	301	35.00	364	115.00	427	50.00	490	105.00
239	60.00	302	35.00	365	40.00	428	30.00	491	60.00
240	70.00	303	310.00	366	35.00	429	30.00	492	35.00
241	50.00	304	25.00	367	65.00	430	45.00	493	35.00
242	75.00	305	75.00	368	50.00	431	40.00	494	40.00
243	140.00	306	50.00	369	65.00	432	80.00	495	75.00
244	105.00	307	25.00	370	1450.00	433	40.00	496	20.00
245	10.00	308	25.00	371	525.00	434	30.00	497	210.00
246	35.00	309	105.00	372	50.00	435	30.00	498	190.00
247	55.00	310	80.00	373	35.00	436	55.00	499	1200.00
248	55.00	311	270.00	374	30.00	437	30.00	500	50.00

Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price	Lot No.	Price
501	30.00	564	210.00	627	40.00	690	40.00	753	20.00
502	90.00	565	125.00	628	17.00	691	25.00	754	15.00
503	110.00	566	210.00	629	55.00	692	70.00	755	25.00
504	45.00	567	75.00	630	85.00	693	25.00	756	22.00
505	90.00	568	180.00	631	120.00	694	80.00	757	15.00
506	20.00	569	50.00	632	90.00	695	65.00	758	18.00
507	40.00	570	100.00	633	35.00	696	70.00	759	30.00
508	30.00	571	200.00	634	100.00	697	40.00	760	10.00
509	80.00	572	60.00	635	70.00	698	10.00	761	10.00
510	50.00	573	75.00	636	25.00	699	30.00	762	35.00
511	55.00	574	2100.00	637	30.00	700	30.00	763	60.00
512	190.00	575	70.00	638	180.00	701	35.00	764	22.00
513	90.00	576	160.00	639	22.00	702	22.00	765	125.00
514	50.00	577	150.00	640	20.00	703	15.00	766	1400.00
515	160.00	578	210.00	641	32.00	704	35.00	767	35.00
516	25.00	579	35.00	642	40.00	705	30.00	768	55.00
517	45.00	580	27.00	643	40.00	706	3700.00	769	1700.00
518	30.00	581	12.00	644	40.00	707	75.00	770	575.00
519	650.00	582	30.00	645	100.00	708	50.00	771	40.00
520	60.00	583	140.00	646	90.00	709	130.00	772	65.00
521	50.00	584	40.00	647	100.00	710	75.00	773	160.00
522	70.00	585	40.00	648	30.00	711	75.00	774	105.00
523	60.00	586	280.00	649	30.00	712	50.00	775	30.00
524	15.00	587	425.00	650	20.00	713	50.00	776	85.00
525	10.00	588	35.00	651	50.00	714	50.00	777	165.00
526	40.00	589	110.00	652	75.00	715	75.00	778	105.00
527	45.00	590	260.00	653	110.00	716	15.00	779	80.00
528	20.00	591	2500.00	654	85.00	717	35.00	780	100.00
529	50.00	592	55.00	655	150.00	718	60.00	781	210.00
530	150.00	593	20.00	656	64.00	719	35.00	782	300.00
531	30.00	594	70.00	657	100.00	720	65.00	783	60.00
532	50.00	595	650.00	658	50.00	721	60.00	784	55.00
533	35.00	596	35.00	659	20.00	722	45.00	785	15.00
534	360.00	597	20.00	660	20.00	723	30.00	786	105.00
535	450.00	598	50.00	661	15.00	724	35.00	787	70.00
536	400.00	599	55.00	662	40.00	725	120.00	788	105.00
537	250.00	600	150.00	663	24.00	726	60.00	789	35.00
538	55.00	601	35.00	664	220.00	727	150.00	790	90.00
539	70.00	602	75.00	665	425.00	728	145.00	791	22.00
540	55.00	603	80.00	666	130.00	729	75.00	792	85.00
541	140.00	604	85.00	667	50.00	730	140.00	793	95.00
542	50.00	605	40.00	668	90.00	731	70.00	794	40.00
543	775.00	606	20.00	669	55.00	732	75.00	795	25.00
544	210.00	607	20.00	670	55.00	733	75.00	796	95.00
545	1350.00	608	70.00	671	25.00	734	90.00	797	25.00
546	65.00	609	70.00	672	70.00	735	50.00	798	60.00
547	70.00	610	75.00	673	25.00	736	80.00	799	30.00
548	35.00	611	30.00	674	50.00	737	40.00	800	30.00
549	40.00	612	200.00	675	45.00	738	30.00	801	30.00
550	20.00	613	150.00	676	35.00	739	110.00	802	16.00
551	55.00	614	45.00	677	30.00	740	75.00	803	20.00
552	20.00	615	60.00	678	50.00	741	60.00	804	10.00
553	60.00	616	125.00	679	15.00	742	65.00	805	15.00
554	15.00	617	50.00	680	90.00	743	60.00	806	20.00
555	80.00	618	50.00	681	45.00	744	40.00	807	10.00
556	35.00	619	40.00	682	12.00	745	40.00	808	20.00
557	10.00	620	22.00	683	260.00	746	35.00	809	55.00
558	370.00	621	120.00	684	160.00	747	40.00	810	10.00
559	435.00	622	120.00	685	22.00	748	35.00	811	12.00
560	230.00	623	105.00	686	40.00	749	40.00	812	10.00
561	125.00	624	150.00	687	10.00	750	25.00	813	25.00
562	25.00	625	130.00	688	45.00	751	25.00	814	30.00
563	280.00	626	125.00	689	20.00	752	25.00	815	15.00

THEODORE
LOUIS
CRAIGE
1920–1971

1983 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS

SALE 14

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

FORMED BY THE LATE

THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE

Important Numismatic Books, Periodicals and Auction Catalogues

ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

THE

COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA

FORMED BY DR RONALD STOCKER

AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES

COMPRISING

One of the Most Important Numismatic Libraries Ever Sold at Public Auction, Including Rare and Important Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics, Together with a Vast Array of Classic Works on American Numismatics, Particularly Rich in Plated American Sale Catalogues and Sale Catalogues Annotated by Henry Chapman. Especially Noteworthy Works Include:

VIRGIL BRAND'S COIN JOURNALS • S.H. CHAPMAN'S PLATED COPY OF THE BUSHNELL SALE • AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS • FROSSARD'S NUMISMA • MARIS ON 1794 CENTS • PLATED COPY OF THE FAMOUS W.W.C. WILSON SALE • ETC. • ETC.

TO BE SOLD AT

PUBLIC AUCTION

10:00 A.M., Saturday, August 13, 1983

PATIO ROOM HILTON HOTEL LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Auctioneer: David B. Hudson

Catalogued and to be Sold by

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 1610A
Crestline, CA 92325 USA

Telephone (714) 338-6527
Cable Address: NUMISLIT

COPYRIGHTED 1983
By GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
CRESTLINE, CALIFORNIA
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TED CRAIGE
The Man. . .and his Library

Ted Craige lived in the New York area all his life. Born on January 7, 1920, he graduated from Brooklyn Technical High School where, doubtless, he received his inspiration to become an electrical engineer. He earned his "E.E." degree from Cooper Union in 1944, attending at night while working for the United Transformer Company during the day. Ted remained at United Transformer for his entire working career, rising to the position of Chief Engineer and providing the Company with many of its principal patents along the way.

Early in 1944, Ted married Miriam Dubner alias "Mickey." In 1947, the couple were blessed with a son, Robert Stephen, who, as matters turned out, was to blaze the trail into the world of numismatics. One eventful day in 1956, nine year old Bob came home with an Indian Head penny, purchased at Gimbel's for the sum of $3.00. Upset at the apparent dissipation of $2.99, Ted scolded his son and proceeded with a full-scale investigation of the transaction. Soon the whole family was sifting through loose change, including the voluminous receipts of the local candy store (in return for rights to do their sifting, the Craiges volunteered to drive the store owner's excess cash to the bank). Any man who regularly blackens his hands on thousands of pennies is, de facto, solidly hooked.

In an eloquent foreword to Dave Bower's *Adventures with Rare Coins,* John Ford tells the story of Ted Craige's first dealings with the New Netherlands Coin Company in 1958. John proceeds to relate a full account of the growth of a numismatist, citing Craige's insatiable curiosity, his intense energy and his reverence for the traditions with which the hobby abounds. For collectors who have ambitions beyond filling the holes in a board, Ford's piece is required reading.

In the fifteen short years between 1956 and his death on June 11, 1971, Ted Craige assembled a "world class" collection of colonial coins and medals. His Connecticut cents, one of the most comprehensive sets ever brought together, were sold to Bowers & Ruddy in 1970. Other important colonial coins were sold individually, and in small groups whereas his collection of "Betts Medals," one of the two or three finest in private hands, has remained intact.

Amassing coins does not a collector make. To prepare for future acquisitions as well as to document coins already owned, Craige built a massive library. He bought the entire holdings of C.J. Edgar, he purchased heavily from Aaron Feldman who had acquired much of David Proskey's estate and he conducted an extensive correspondence which netted him rare finds from around the globe. In these pages you will find the classics virtually complete — the American Journal of Numismatics, plated large Chapman sales (including a Bushnell), Crosby on colonials, Maris on New Jersey, and endlessly on. Beneath the classics are solid runs of auction catalogs and lesser periodicals. And beneath these items, are seemingly unimportant pamphlets and xeroxed pages pulled from exotic books and journals. All of it is useful and all of it was used by Craige.

However, the Craige Library did not stop there. Not included herein are books, almost equal in shelf space to the numismatic works, dealing with the military, political and social history of all the countries that colonized in the New World, as well as similar texts dealing with developments on this side of the Atlantic. Much of what Craige acquired treated more or less directly with numismatics. However, much of it had a connection so remote that only the most dedicated student would have persevered to read it. Taken as a whole, the Craige Library is at least as complete as any American numismatic library that has come to market, comparing favorably with such legendary holdings as those of Charles Bushnell, Samuel Hudson Chapman and George Fuld.

The footprint of a man can be inferred from his accomplishments. Creative scientist, energetic collector, inquiring scholar, devoted family man — Ted Craige was all these things. However, much as the whole is greater than the sum of the parts, the man, in being what he was, became even more. In establishing a level of achievement to which future collectors can aspire, Ted has left the numismatic world a legacy which now becomes an integral part of the tradition which he so revered.

J.W. Adams
May 9, 1983

REFERENCES

Adams, John W. *United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs.* George Frederick Kolbe, 1982.

Adelson, Howard L. *The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958.* The American Numismatic Society, 1958.

American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924.

American Numismatic Society. *Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements.* Eleven volumes. G.K. Hall & Co., 1962-1978.

Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.* Quarterman Publications, 1976.

Banduri, Anselmo. *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustus. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt.* Paris, 1718.

Bosch, E. *Türkiyenin Antik Devirdeki Meskûkâtına Dair Bibliografya.* Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi-Ankara, 1949.

Bowker, Franklin Howard. *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages.* The American Numismatic Society, 1943.

Brückmann, Franc., Ernest. *Bibliotheca Numismatica Order Verzeichniss der meisten Schrifften . . .* Wolfenbüttel, 1729.

Brunet, J.C. *Manuel du Librarie et de l'Amateur de Livres.* Paris, 1860-1865.

Citerri, R. *Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana.* Associazione Pavese di Numismatica e Medaglistica, 1961.

Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. *Select Numismatic Bibliography.* New York, 1965.

Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. *Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics.* Smithsonian Institution, 1970.

Coole, Arthur Braddan. *A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index.* Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc., 1967.

Cumont, Georges. *Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la Numismatique Belge.* Brussels, 1883. *(Supplement 1883-1900.)*

Dillistin, William H. *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes.* The American Numismatic Society, 1949.

Engel, Arthur and Serrure, Raymond. *Répertoire des Sources Imprimées de la Numismatique Française.* Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1887-1889.

Forrer, L. *Biographical Dictionary of Medalists, Coin, Gem and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters &c. Ancient and Modern. With References to Their Works, B.C. 500 – A.D. 1900.* London, 1904-1930.

Gnecchi, Francesco & Ercole. *Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica delle Zecche Italiane Medioevali e Moderne.* Milan, 1889.

Goldsmith. *Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature.* Cambridge University Press, 1970-1975.

Grierson, Philip. *Bibliographie Numismatique, 2è edition revue et augmentée.* Brussels, 1979.

Hirsch, Joh. Christ. *Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripsere, Collecta et Indice Rerum Instructa.* Nuremberg, 1760.

Labbe, Philip. *Bibliotheca Nummaria.* London, 1675.

Lipsius, J.G. and Leitzmann, J. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866. (1801-1867.) Reprinted, John Drury, 1977.*

Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España. Madrid, 1958.

Mayer, L.A. *Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted.* Second edition. The Royal Numismatic Society, 1954.

Mayer, L.A. *Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.* The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1966.

Medina, Jose Toribio. *Bibliografia Numismática Colonial Hispano-Americana.* Santiago de Chile, 1912.

Muscalus, John A. *Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks.* Norristown, 1942.

Purves, Alec A., Editor. *Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography.* Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.

Robinson, John. *Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute.* Salem, 1913.

Sigler, Phares O. *Numismatic Bibliography.* Dearborn, 1951.

Suetens, Ivo. *Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Decorations.* Brussels, 1969. *Supplément.* Brussels, 1977.

Vermeule, Cornelius C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts.* Spink & Son, Ltd., 1956.

The Terms of This Sale Are As Follows:

In a Sale so large and important as is this one, you realize that it is imperative that uniform terms apply to all. I respectfully and earnestly ask you to kindly read the following terms before bidding. No exceptions from these terms can nor will be made for anyone.

This is a public and mail bid auction sale. Mail bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased for less than the maximum bid when competition permits. All lots will be sold on the date indicated. All floor sales are final. No lots may be returned for any reason by floor buyers. Any claims for adjustment by mail bidders must be made within three days following lot delivery. No lots may be returned without express written permission. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to all invoices. There will be a $1.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

A ten percent buyers' premium will be added to the cost of all lots.

All lots delivered in California are subject to California sales tax unless the bidder possesses a California resale license and has a resale card on file with us at the time of the submission of his bids. Lots to be mailed to addresses outside the United States of America or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. Whenever possible, insurance or registry will be obtained. It must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available via surface mail.

Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds only. Payments from foreign accounts must be made in U.S. Dollars **drawn on a United States bank.** Bids from minors cannot be accepted without written and signed parental permission. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids. Title remains with the owner until lots are paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received.

All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully. The prices indicated after each lot are estimates of value only and are intended solely as a guide. The prices realized may be higher or lower than these valuations. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth. Payment in full must be made immediately upon notification and, in all cases, within thirty days from the date of sale.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"	over	33 cm.
4to (quarto)	12"		30 cm.
8vo (octavo)	9"		23 cm.
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"		18-20 cm.
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"		15-18 cm.
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"		13-15 cm.
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"		10-13 cm.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint – no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine – near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine – nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good – some wear, no serious defects.
Good – average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy – poor but readable.
Ex-library – with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound, all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are as issued, in paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition or size may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

The size of Books in this Catalogue is given by Centimeters.

(Centimeters.)

LIST OF CONTENTS

APPEARS AT END OF CATALOG

CATALOGUE

GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

Lot No.

1 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **International Medallic Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, Opening on the Twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue (Contemporary Medallists).** New York, 1910. (310) pages, well illustrated. Disbound, first and last leaf a trifle soiled, top edge, gilt, some pencil annotations. (35.00)

2 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals, March, 1910. New and Revised Edition.** New York, 1911. xxxiii, (3), 412, (1) pages, frontis, well illustrated. 4to. Old cloth, worn, contents loose, original card covers bound in. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3945. By far the best edition. One of only 1000 copies printed.

3 [BIGNELL, ELY & SANTESSON]. **L'Amerique, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Australie. Collection renommée de Mr. A.L., Collection de Mr. R.W. Bignell des Indes Britanniques, Doubles de la collection de Mr. le Rev. Dr. Foster Ely, Collection de feu Mr. A. Santesson.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, January 9, 1911. 108 pages, 2537 lots, 3 plates. Silver binding, lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. (35.00)

Grierson page 312.

4 BONNEVILLE, ALPHONSE. **Encyclopédie Monétaire ou nouveau Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent en Circulation chez les Divers Peuples du Monde, avec un Examen Complet du Titre, du Poids, de l'origine et de la Valeur Intrinsèque des Pièces, et leur Reproduction par des Empreintes.** Paris, 1849. xv, 220 pages, two examples of the engraved title, 198 engraved plates of coins. Folio, 39½ x 26 cm. Original purple quarter morocco, gilt, bit rubbed else fine. (125.00)

Library stamp of C. van Peteghem on the first engraved title.

5 BRENNER, VICTOR D. **The Art of the Medal.** New York, 1910. (47) pages, illustrated. *(also)* CARIATI, GIOVANNI. **Catalogue of Medals, Plaques and Drawings Exhibited by the American Numismatic Society.** New York, 1912. 20 pages, illustrated. *(also)* DE KAY, CHARLES. **A Brief Word on Medals.** New York, 1910. 24 pages. *(also)* **Suggested Plan for a Building for the Numismatic and Archaeological Society.** New York, 1906. 16 pages, illustrated. Four tan paper covered volumes. (35.00)

6 CAHN, HERBERT A. & LE RIDER, GEORGES. **Actes Du 8ème Congrès International de Numismatique/Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of Numismatics.** Paris, 1976. xiv, 683 pages, 77 plates. Two volumes, matching cloth, lettered in black, a trifle soiled. (75.00)

Lot No.

7 CHRISTY, MILLER. **The Silver Map of the World. A Contemporary Medallion Commemorative of Drake's Great Voyage (1577-80).** London, 1900. xii, 71 pages, 16 pages of ads, 10 plates, mostly oversize. 8vo, 22½ x 14½ cm. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, bit worn. Very good. (50.00)

A scarce work, written largely from a geographical perspective. The numismatic information was mostly supplied by Charles H. Read and H.A. Grueber of the British Museum and by Spink and Son.

8 COMMISSION INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. **Congrès International de Numismatique, Paris, 6-11 Juillet, 1953.** Paris, 1953, 1957. Two volumes. xxi, 200, ix, 656 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4761.

9 (COMPARETTE, THOMAS LOUIS). **Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1912. (First edition). 634 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

10 DARIER, HUGUES. **Tableau Du titre, Poids, et Valeur, des différentes Monnaies d'or et d'argent, qui circulent dans le Commerce. Avec Empreintes . . .** Geneva, 1807. Engraved title, (4), 86 pages, 41 engraved plates of contemporary coins of the world. 4to, 25½ x 21½ cm. Contemporary marbled boards, bit worn, light foxing, last two plates neatly repaired. (50.00)

11 DARIER, HUGUES. **Tableau du Titre, Poids et Valeur des Différentes Monnaies d'or et d'argent qui Circulent dans le Commerce, Avec Empreintes . . .** Geneva, 1827. (Second edition). (8), 1-76, 101-102 pages (as issued), 66 engraved plates. 4to, 26½ x 21½ cm. Black half morocco, gilt, quite worn. (50.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society, to C. Bullowa, to Ted Craige in 1967.

12 DAVENPORT, JOHN S. & SONDERGAARD, TYGE. **Large Size Silver Coins of the World.** Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Red cloth, lettered in silver, near new. (50.00)

Presentation inscription, signed by Davenport.

13 DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED. **Counterfeit Gold Coins, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Fully Illustrated.** Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, enlarged illustrations of genuine and corresponding counterfeit gold coins throughout the text. 4to. Original blue leatherette folder. (100.00)

The best work of its kind.

14 DIEUDONNÉ, A. **Manuel des Poids Monétaires.** Paris, 1925. 184 pages, frontis, 16 fine plates. Original card covers, unopened. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4463*. Grierson page 251 "Essentiel. Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

15 DYE, JOHN S. **Dye's Coin Encyclopaedia** . . Philadelphia, 1883. 1152, (7) pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial cloth, gilt, spine ends a bit worn, contents coming loose. (50.00)

16 EIDLITZ, ROBERT JAMES. **Medals and Medallions Relating to Architects. Compiled and Edited and Reproduced in Great Part From the Collection of Robert James Eidlitz.** New York, privately printed, 1927. xxxv, (5), 190 pages, text illustrations, 125 fine plates. Folio, 40 x 30 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, trifle worn. Fine. (350.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3957*. Copy Number 117 of only 150 copies printed. With a letter signed by Eidlitz presenting this copy to Oscar Bach.

Lot No.

17 EINZIG, PAUL. **Primitive Money in its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects.** London, 1949. First edition. 517 pages. Original green cloth, bit spotted, dust jacket. (65.00)

18 [ERBSTEIN, RICHARD JULIUS]. **Sammlung Erbstein. II. Abtheilung: Münzen und Medaillen der Kaiser, Könige, Päpste und geistlichen Fürsten.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, January 18, 1909. 370 pages, lots 622-7274, plates 21-26. 4to. Original card covers, worn, contents browned. (75.00)

19 [FAROUK, KING]. **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of the Republic of Egypt.** Cairo, Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306 pages, index, 2798 lots, 37 plates, prices realized list. Original green card covers. (100.00)

Poorly illustrated and catalogued, yet, due to the importance of the coins and the notoriety of their owner, a sought after catalogue.

20 [FAROUK, KING]. **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of the Republic of Egypt.** Cairo, Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306 pages, index, 2798 lots, 37 plates, Spink letter and newspaper clipping about the sale laid in. Original printed green card covers. (100.00)

21 FORRER, L. **Biographical Dictionary of Medallists. Coin, Gem, and Seal-Engravers, Mint Masters, &c., Ancient and Modern, with References to Their Works, B.C. 500 – A.D. 1900.** London, 1902. xlvii, (1), 574 pages, illustrated. Original half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, bit worn else fine. (100.00)

Copy No. 66 of only 100 copies printed of the first volume of this notable work.

22 FREEMAN, SARAH ELIZABETH. **Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University. A Catalogue.** Baltimore, 1964. xx, 430 pages, 32 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (65.00)

An excellent work, now out of print.

23 FREY, ALBERT R. & SALTON, MARK M. **Dictionary of Numismatic Names with Glossary of Numismatic Terms in English, French, German, Italian, Swedish.** New York, 1947. ix, 311, 94 pages. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. (35.00)

Still an indispensable work despite the appearance of a new similar work, also good, recently published.

24 FRIEDLAENDER, JULIUS & SALLET, ALFRED VON. **Das Königliche Münzkabinet. Geschichte und Übersicht der Sammlung nebst Erklärender Beschreibung der auf Schautischen Ausgelegten Auswahl.** Berlin, 1873. 251 pages, 9 engraved coin plates. Black half morocco, gilt, bit rubbed else fine. (25.00)

25 HAMBURGER, LEO. **Catalog. Münzen und Medaillen, Antike, Mittelalter und Neuzeit, aus verschiedenem Besitz. Reiche Serien Griechen und Römer. Grosse Suiten von Maximilian I., Gustav Adolph, Friedrich V. v.d. Pfalz (Winterkönig), Montfort, etc., etc. Viele Seltenheiten allerersten Ranges.** Frankfurt am Main, November 21, 1910. 120 pages, 2013 lots, 18 fine plates. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original card covers, chipped, slight marginal waterstaining. (50.00)

26 HESS, ADOLPH. **Universal-Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen. Seltenheiten vieler europäischer Länder.** Frankfurt am Main, February 16, 1931. 70 pages, 1907 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

Lot No.

27 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. **Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Josef Brettauer. Medicina in Nummis.** Vienna, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontis portrait, 25 plates. 4to, 28½ x 22½ cm. Cloth-backed boards. (85.00)

28 INGHOLT, HARALD, Editor. **Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society.** New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, 50 fine plates. 4to. Original red cloth, gilt. (75.00)
An indispensable reference work containing important monographs on topics ranging from ancient numismatics to American colonial coins.

29 JOAN OF ARC STATUE COMMITTEE. **Joan of Arc Loan Exhibition Catalogue. Paintings, Pictures, Medals, Coins, Statuary, Books, Porcelains, Manuscripts, Curios, Etc.** New York, American Numismatic Society building, 1913. (Second edition). 128 pages, frontis, 38 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, a bit soiled and worn. (85.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

30 (JOBERT, LOUIS). **La Science des Médailles, Antiques et Modernes, Pour l'instruction des Personnes qui s'appliquent à les connoître. Nouvelle Edition, Revue, corrigée & augmentée considerablement par l'Auteur. Avec Quelques Nouvelles Decouvertes Faites dans Cette Science.** Amsterdam, Aux depens de la Compagnie, 1717. xv, (5), 399, (13) pages, fine frontispiece, 11 folding engraved plates of coins. 17½ x 11 cm. Later black quarter leather, gilt, few neat marginal repairs. Very good. (50.00)

31 [LÖBBECKE & BEELS VAN HEEMSTEDE]. **Catalogue des Collections de Monsieur Arthur Löbbecke, de feu L.M. Beels van Heemstede. Médailles et Plaquettes Artistiques des XV-XVIIme Siècles.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, June 17, 1929. 49 pages, 424 lots, 34 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. (100.00)
Grierson page 315

32 MATHEWS, GEO. D. **The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern.** New York, Scott & Co., 1876. 305 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Sound, very good copy. (25.00)

33 MERCER, R.W. **Mercer's Coin Book.** Cincinnati, ca. 1881. (4) pages, 40 plates of coins, printed in metallic ink. 4to. Original printed paper covers. Fine. Accompanied by well worn copies of Thompson's Coin Chart Manual and Monroe's 1856 Book of Coins. Three items in all. (50.00)

34 MICHELS, IVAN C. **The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations . . .** Philadelphia, 1883. 112 pages, text illustrations. 4to, 31 x 23 cm. Original maroon cloth, stamped in gilt and black. Very good. (35.00)

35 MYER, ISAAC. **The Waterloo Medal: An Address Before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.** Philadelphia, 1885. 16 printed leaves, without plates. 31½ x 26½ cm. Unbound, title a bit soiled. (25.00)

36 PINKERTON, JOHN. **An Essay on Medals: Or, An Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; Especially Those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. The Third Edition, with Corrections and Additions.** London, 1808. Two volumes in one. xliv, 376, 448 pages, index, 6 engraved plates. Thick 8vo, 20½ x 14 cm. Full black calf, gilt, worn but sound, plates somewhat foxed, as usual. (75.00)
Immensely popular in its day, Pinkerton's work is entertaining though often inaccurate.

37 SAULCY, F. DE & BARTHÉLEMY, ANATOLE DE. **Mélanges de Numismatique. Tome Troisième.** Paris, 1882. 468 pages, 20 fine plates. Modern black cloth, gilt, wrappers bound in. (35.00)

Lot No.

38 SCHLICKEYSEN, F.W.A., PALLMAN, REINHOLD & DROYSEN, H. **Erklaerung der Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen der Neueren Zeit, des Mittelalters und des Alterthums, sowie auf Denkmuenzen und Muenzartigen Zeichen.** Berlin, 1882. Second edition. vi, 438 pages, 2 monogram plates. Green buckram, gilt. (35.00)

39 SCHLICKEYSEN, F.W.A. & PALLMAN, REINHOLD. **Erklaerung der Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen der Neueren Zeit, des Mittelalters und des Alterthums, sowie auf Denkmuenzen und Muenzartigen Zeichen.** Berlin, 1896. Third edition. viii, 512 pages, 2 monogram plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 91*. Grierson page 15. An indispensable dictionary of coin abbreviations.

40 SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH FRHR V. **Wörterbuch der Münzkunde.** 1970 reprint. xvi, 777 pages, 28 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, as new. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 93*: "An essential reference with very good bibliography."

41 SCHULMAN, J. **Six Early Catalogues.** Amsterdam, 1893-1908. Four fixed price catalogues: Nos. XXV, XXXII, XXXVIII & XXXIX. Two auction catalogues: Collection J.M.H. van Oosterzee, Première Partie, December 17, 1900 & Livres Numismatiques, February 26, 1908. All in one volume, grey leatherette, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (50.00)

42 SCHULMAN, J. **Seven Early Auction Sales.** Amsterdam, 1894-1899. La Trouvaille d'Amersfoort, Monnaies en or et en argent, June 18-20, 1894/Monnaies obsidionales et de Nécessité, June 21, 1894/Sammlung des Herrn S., November 11, 1897/Collections X. de P., Baron Von Brandt et de B. d'Utrecht, June 1, 1898, 3 plates/Collections de feu Castelmont, Noordwijns et de Baron le V., December 19, 1898, 3 plates/Collections de Monsieur C. de Veye, May 8, 1899, 4 plates/Collections de feu J. Van Bosvelt et d'un amateur de Bruxelles, June 13-14, 1899, 1 plate/Riches Collections de Medailles et Jetons Historiques, December 12-14, 1899, 2 plates (illustration cut from one). All bound in one volume, red leatherette, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (75.00)

43 SCHULMAN, J. **Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité, Monnaies Contremarquées, Monnaies à Vues de Villes, Monnaies de Villes.** Amsterdam, March 17-18, 1913. 96 pages, 1175 lots, 13 plates, prices realized list. 4to, 27 x 18½ cm. Brown binding, gilt, original card covers bound in. (35.00)

44 SCHULMAN, J. [LE MAISTRE]. **Collection Le Maistre. Collection renommée et unique de Monnaies et Médailles se rapportant à la Paix. Pax in Nummis.** Amsterdam, October 13-15, 1913. (2), 256, 34 pages, 1314 lots, 16 plates (numbered I-IV & I-XII), text illustrations. 27½ x 21½ cm. Contemporary black cloth and mottled boards, interleaved throughout. (100.00)

Grierson page 315. A most important collection, for which a descriptive catalogue was issued a year before its sale by auction. Both works are scarce although the sale catalogue appears far less often. This copy is bound, interleaved and numbered in the style of the Schulman firm's sales copies but, for some reason, was not used for that purpose.

45 SKELTON, H.P. **New Illustrated Manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of All Civilized Nations of the Globe: Giving Their Weight, Standard, & Value, Together with the Systems of Money, Weights, & Measures, and Statistics, Commercial Geography, & Industry of the Different Countries.** London, James Hagger, (1862-1863). Two parts in one volume. iv, 197, (1), iv pages, 96 plates of coins printed in metallic tints in relief. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, somewhat worn but a pleasing copy. (75.00)

46 SMITH, A.M. **Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World.** Philadelphia, 1886. 511, (1) pages, engraved and printed titles, engraved frontis portrait, coin illustrations throughout. 25 x 19 cm. Original pictorial green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Lot No.

47 SMITH, A.M. **Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World.** Philadelphia, 1886. 511, (1) pages, engraved and printed titles, engraved frontis portrait, coin illustrations throughout. 25 x 18½ cm. Original brown cloth, gilt, few marks in the text, generally a fine copy. (50.00)

48 STOCKVIS, ALBERT. **World Coinage.** Cleveland, 1945-1960. A group of seven booklets, mostly on medieval numismatics. All in the original paper covers. (25.00)

An interesting group of publications which were of great use to collectors at the time.

49 THOMPSON, J. **The Coin Chart Manual, Issued from the Office of the Bank Note and Commercial Reporter.** New York, 1854. 48, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. 25½ x 17 cm. Original printed yellow paper covers, lacking rear cover, dogeared. Good. (25.00)

50 THOMSEN, CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN. **Catalogue de la Collection de Monnaies de feu Christian Jürgensen Thomsen. Seconde Partie: Les Monnaies du Moyen-Age.** Copenhagen, 1873, 1874, 1876. Three volumes complete. (6), 354, (4), 318, (4), 288 pages, plate of monograms, 14 engraved plates of coins. 20½ x 14 cm. Contemporary half calf, gilt, somewhat worn, contents a bit foxed. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1618

51 TODD, JOHN HENRY. **Historical Tablets and Medallions Illustrative of an Improved System of Artificial Memory for the More Easy Remembrance of Remarkable Events and Date, Exhibiting in a Series of Tinted Engravings (Including More Than One Hundred Medallic Portraits), A Connected Outline of Historical Chronology, The Complete Succession of all the Roman Emperors, and of The Sovereigns of England and France, Down to the Present Time; Together with an Appropriate Introduction, Appendix, and Vocabulary.** London, 1828. viii, (2), 43 pages, engraved and printed titles, engraved dedication leaf, 20 plates attractively printed in color tints. Large quarto, 32 x 26 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt spine label, few library stamps. (100.00)

A scarce work which combines mnemonics and numismatics. As such, it would appear to be a work indispensable to absent-minded numismatists

52 WELLENHEIM, LEOPOLD WELZL VON. **Verzeichniss der Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Leopold Welzl von Wellenheim/Catalogue de la Grande Collection de Monnaies et Medailles de Mr. Leopold Welzl de Wellenheim.** Vienna, October 18, 1847, February 10, 1845, January 7, 1846. Volume I: (6), 380, 338, (1) pages, 8163+ (9), 108, 118-198, 8164-16, 767 lots. Volume II, Part I: (14), 604, 47 pages, 12, 428, 861 lots. Volume II, Part II: (4), 805, (3) pages, 15, 818 lots. Volume I: 22½ x 15½ cm. Volume II, Parts I and II: 21 x 14½ cm. Uniformly bound in modern tan full leather, spines lettered, a trifle foxed here and there, partially priced, generally fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2328. One of the greatest nineteenth century collections. Very scarce.

53 WEYL, ADOLPH. **Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung Überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. I. Abtheilung: Nord-Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. III. Abtheilung: Süd-Amerika. (IV. Abtheilung): Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien.** Berlin, 1878-1879. Four parts in three volumes. vi, 558, 18, 11, (2), 3, (1), (561)-1164, (4), 400 pages, text illustrations, 44 engraved plates. Two volumes in half morocco, worn, the final part in a cloth slipcase, loose. At best a working copy, the text of part four is badly chipped and browned although the plates are largely unaffected, parts two and three are brittle and occasionally chipped, contents of part one are browned but are essentially intact. (250.00)

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

Lot No.

54 ARS CLASSICA. **No. XIV: Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques, Composant les Collections de M. le Cap. E.G.S. Churchill (Deuxième Partie) et de Deux Autres Amateurs.** Lucerne, Jacob Hirsch, July 2, 1929. 40 pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, text a trifle browned. (100.00)

55 AVELLINO, F.M. **Italiae Veteris Numismata.** Naples, 1808, 1814, 1811. Two volumes with the supplement to volume I, all in one volume. (4), 108, (4), 52, 32 pages. 23 x 18½ cm. Disbound, contents a trifle foxed. (50.00)

This work on ancient Italian coins first appeared in *Giornale Numismatico*, which Avellino edited.

56 BALDWIN, AGNES. **The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios, Issued during the Sixth, Fifth and Fourth Centuries, B.C. A Chronological Study.** (New York, 1915). 60 pages, 7 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

57 BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN. **Coins of Bible Days.** New York, 1955. xiii, 178 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1585. One of the best works on this increasingly popular topic.

58 BARTH, C.W. **Das Römische Ass und seine Theile in Abbildungen.** Leipzig, 1838. Engraved title, 24 pages, 6 attractively engraved plates of coins. 25½ x 20½ cm. Contemporary boards. Fine. (25.00)

59 BELLINGER, ALFRED R. **Troy: The Coins.** Princeton, 1961. xiii, 220 pages, 27 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit soiled else fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1005. Grierson pages 51 & 64.

60 BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO. **Le Monete di Traiano. Catalogo del Civico Gabinetto Numismatico Museo Archeologico di Milano.** Milan, 1973. lx, 67 pages, 26 plates. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt. (25.00)

Grierson page 78.

61 CAHN, HERBERT A. **Die Münzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos.** Basel, 1944. 168 pages, 12 fine plates. Original printed card covers, just a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (125.00)

Grierson page 63. Clain-Stefanelli 700*.

62 CAIROLA, ALDO. **Le Antiche Zecche d'Italia.** Rome, 1971. 270 pages, illustrations throughout, many in color. Tall 4to. Original binding, dust jacket. (85.00)

63 CARSON, R.A.G. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume VI: Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus.** London, 1962. viii, 311 pages, 47 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn else fine. (50.00)

64 [DU CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDIE, ALBÉRIC PAUL ÉDOUARD]. **Collection de M. le Comte de D***. Médailles Grecques & Romaines en Or, Argent et Bronze.** Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, May 27-29, 1889. (6), 114, (1) pages, 646 lots, 12 fine phototype plates. 25½ x 16½ cm. Original printed wrappers, a bit chipped and faded at the edges, unopened, fine. (50.00)

Lot No.

65 EGGER, BRÜDER. **Griechische Münzen.** Vienna, November 26, 1909. 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers a bit worn and faded else fine. (35.00)

66 [FENERLY BEY]. **Sammlung Mme. Ch., vormals Dr. Fenerly Bey, etc.: Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen.** Vienna, Brüder Egger, November 18, 1912. (2), 67 pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine phototype plates. 4to, 27 x 20½ cm. Black morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Grierson page 282. An attractive copy of an important sale.

67 FORRER, L. **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber.** London, 1922-1929. Three volumes in seven. xvi, 1952 pages, frontispiece portrait, 317 fine plates of coins. 4to. In the original printed wrappers and cloth-backed folders, a bit worn, internally as new. (850.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 570*. Grierson page 57. An excellent copy of the catalogue of this magnificent collection which was dispersed privately by Spink & Son in the 1920's.

68 GARDNER, PERCY. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Seleucid Kings of Syria.** London, 1878. xxxix, 126 pages, 28 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, worn, plates mostly detached and chipped at edges. (75.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 4.

69 GARDNER, PERCY. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Seleucid Kings of Syria.** 1963 Fomi reprint. xxxix, 126 pages, 28 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

70 GARDNER, PERCY. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Thessaly to Aetolia.** London, 1883. lviii, 234 pages, 32 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, worn, part of text detached and badly chipped at edges. (50.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 6.

71 GARDNER, PERCY. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Thessaly to Aetolia.** 1963 Fomi reprint. lviii, 234 pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

72 GARDNER, PERCY. **The Types of Greek Coins. An Archaeological Essay.** Cambridge, 1883. viii, 217, (3) pages, 16 fine autotype plates with facing text. Folio, 34½ x 27 cm. Later full tan leather, panelled in gilt, top edge gilt, generally a fine copy. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1054*. Grierson page 59.

73 GARDNER, PERCY. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Peloponnesus (Excluding Corinth).** London, 1887. lxiv, 230 pages, 37 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, text brittle and chipped, plates fine. (75.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 10.

74 GARDNER, PERCY. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Peloponnesus (Excluding Corinth).** 1963 Fomi reprint. lxiv, 230 pages, 37 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

75 GRANT, MICHAEL. **Roman Anniversary Issues. An Exploratory Study of the Numismatic and Medallic Commemoration of Anniversary Years, 49 B.C.-A.D. 375.** Cambridge, 1950. xxiv, 204 pages, 2 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn else fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1311*. Grierson page 77.

76 GRONOVIUS, JOH. FREDERICUS. **De Sestertiis seu Subsecivorum Pecuniae veteris Graecae & Romanae Libri IV.** Amsterdam, Apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios, 1656. (24), 915, (43) pages, title printed in red and black, printer's device on title. Thick octavo, 17 x 11½ cm. Early quarter leather and boards, black spine labels, gilt, patterned sides, bit worn but sound, internally fine. (100.00)

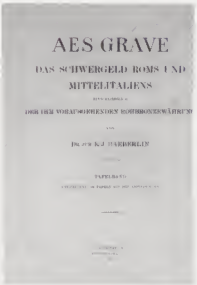
Lipsius page 161. The Elzevir edition of this notable work on ancient money.

Lot No.

77 GROSE, S(IDNEY) W(ILLIAM). **Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins.** Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1923, 1926, 1929. Three volumes. x, (2), 380, (6), 563, (1), vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, spines just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine set. (500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 536*. Grierson page 57.

78 GRUEBER, H.A. **Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum. Volume I: Aes Rude, Aes Signatum, Aes Grave, and Coinage of Rome from B.C. 268.** London, 1910. cxxv, 594 pages. Red buckram, gilt, worn, contents chipped and loose. Reading copy. (25.00)


AES GRAVE

DAS SCHWERGELD ROMS UND MITTELITALIENS

Lot No. 79
Haeberlin's Magnum Opus on Aes Grave

HAEBERLIN, E(RNST), J(USTUS). **Aes Grave, Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens. Einschliesslich der Ihm Vorausgehenden Rohrbronzewährung. Erster Band: Enhaltend die Münzverzeichnisse. Tafelband: Enhaltend 103 Tafeln mit 2953 Abbildungen.** Frankfurt a. M., Joseph Baer & Co., 1910. Two volumes. Text: xxviii, 280 pages, 1 fine plate. Plate Atlas: (4) pages, 103 fine photographic plates. Text: 34 x 25½ cm. Clothbacked boards, gilt, few leaves foxed. Plate atlas: 52½ x 41 cm. Cloth and board folder, defective. Tiny hole in title, a few plate margins just a trifle chipped but generally fine. (1500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1219*. Grierson page 72. A massive work, remarkable both for the importance of the contents and its grand format. Very rare.

80 HANDS, A.W. **Coins of Magna Graecia. The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy.** London, 1909. xii, 337 pages, folding map, folding chart, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. (35.00)

Lot No.

81 HEAD, BARCLAY V., GARDNER, PERCY & POOLE, REGINALD STUART. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Sicily.** London, 1876. xii, 292 pages, text illustrations. Blue buckram, gilt, some leaves chipped and loose. (75.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 2.

82 HEAD, BARCLAY V. & GARDNER, PERCY. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, &c.** 1963 Forni reprint. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle spotted. (40.00)

83 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Macedonia, Etc.** 1963 Forni reprint. lxiii, 199 pages, text illustrations, map. Blue cloth, gilt, spine spotted. (40.00)

84 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece. (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea.).** London, 1884. lxix, 24 fine plates. Contemporary half calf, gilt, bit worn, plate and text edges ink stained, some pencil annotations. (75.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 8.

85 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece.** 1963 reprint. lxix, 158 pages, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle spotted. (40.00)

86 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Attica-Megaris-Aegina.** 1963 Forni reprint. lxix, 174 pages, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

87 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, etc.** London, 1889. lxviii, 174 pages, 39 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, worn, a few plates and leaves of text loose and a bit chipped at the edges. (75.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 12.

88 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, Etc.** 1963 Forni reprint. lxviii, 174 pages, 39 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

89 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Ionia.** London, 1892. lvii, 453 pages, folding map, 39 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, some plates loose and chipped at the edges. (75.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 16.

90 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Ionia.** 1964 Forni reprint. lvii, 453 pages, 39 plates, map. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

91 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lydia.** London, 1901. cl, 440 pages, folding map, 45 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine defective. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 22.

92 HEAD, BARCLAY V **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lydia.** 1964 Forni reprint. cl, 440 pages, 45 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

93 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Phrygia.** London, 1906. cvi, 491 pages, folding map, 53 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, bit worn. Very good. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 25.

94 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Phrygia.** 1964 Forni reprint. cvi, 491 pages, 53 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

Lot No.

95 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition.** Oxford, 1911. lxxxviii, 966 pages, illustrated throughout, measurement table, 5 tables of alphabets. Super royal octavo, 25½ x 17½ cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 511*. After over half a century, still the most comprehensive single volume reference on ancient Greek coins.

96 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition.** Oxford, 1911. lxxxviii, 966 pages, illustrated throughout, measurement table, 5 plates of alphabets. Super royal octavo, 25½ x 17½ cm. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. (75.00)

97 HEAD, BARCLAY V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition.** 1963 Spink & Son reprint. lxxxviii, 966 pages, text illustrations. 5 plates of alphabets. Green cloth, gilt. Almost as new. (45.00)

98 HEISS, ALOÏSS. **Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne.** Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates. Large thick quarto, 32½ x 25 cm. Modern black cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, some plates coming loose, some taped in, contents foxed. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 591*. Grierson page 98: "Ouvrage lontemps classique."

99 HEISS, ALOÏSS. **Description Générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne.** Paris, 1872. (4), ii, (2), 185 pages, text illustrations, 13 engraved plates. Large quarto, 32 x 25 cm. Contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, somewhat worn, contents foxed. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1833. Presentation inscription, signed by the author.

100 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia.** London, 1897. cxxii, folding map, 44 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents coming loose else fine. (125.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 19.

101 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia.** 1964 Forni reprint. cxxii, 353 pages, map, 44 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

102 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia.** London, 1900. cxxxi, 296 pages, folding map, 40 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn, contents loose. (125.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 21.

103 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia.** 1964 reprint. cxxxi, 296 pages, 40 plates, map. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

104 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyprus.** London, 1904. cxliv, 119 pages, 26 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, text brittle, a few plates loose and chipped at edges. (50.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 24.

105 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyprus.** 1964 Forni reprint. cxliv, 119 pages, 26 plates, map. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

106 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS, Editor. **Corolla Numismatica: Numismatic Essays in Honour of Barclay V. Head.** Oxford, 1906. xvi, 386 pages, 18 fine plates. Original cloth defective, one plate annotated, top edge gilt, internally fine. (100.00)

Lot No.

107 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Phoenicia.** London, 1910. cxlvi, 361 pages, 2 folding plates of alphabets, 45 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, some plates detached and a bit chipped at the edges. (75.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 26.

108 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Phoenicia.** 1965 Forni reprint. clii, 361 pages, 45 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

109 HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Arabia, Mesopotamia, and Persia.** 1965 Forni reprint. ccxix, 359 pages, 55 plates, map. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

110 [HUTH, REGINALD]. **Catalogue of the Huth Collection of Coins and Medals. Third Portion. The Greek, Roman and Foreign Coins and Medals.** London, Sotheby & Co., June 14-17, 1927. 75 pages, 773 lots, 13 fine plates. 25½ x 18½ cm. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

111 JENKINS, G. KENNETH. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin, 1970. Two volumes. xxiv, 312, 16 pages, 56 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

112 KRAAY, COLIN M. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** Berkeley, 1976. xxvi, 378 pages, 64 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65.00)

113 LANG, MABEL & CROSBY, MARGARET. **The Athenian Agora. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Volume X: Weights, Measures and Tokens.** Princeton, 1964. xii, 146 pages, 36 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

114 LEAKE, WILLIAM MARTIN. **Numismata Hellenica: A Collection of Greek Coins.** London, 1856, 1859. (2), vii, (1), 67, (1), 155, (1), 165, (1), 80, (2), 3, (1), 5, (1), (2), 40, v, (3), 189 pages, size scale, 3 monogram plates, folding map. Thick quarto, 29½ x 23½ cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt, loose and waterstained, contents hardly affected. (75.00)

115 LEVY, M.A. **Geschichte der Jüdischen Münzen.** Breslau, 1862. x, (2), 163, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers, bit dusty else fine. (50.00)

116 LHOTKA, JOHN F. **Introduction to East Roman Coinage. Parts I-IV.** The Numismatist, 1954-1955. The series of articles removed from the Numismatist and bound in a single volume. Maroon cloth, gilt. *(also)* MALTER, JOEL L. **Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography, 1950-1965.** Chicago, 1968. 59 pages. Maroon cloth, gilt. (25.00)
The Lhotka work is gilt stamped on the front cover: "Author's Presentation Copy."

117 MATEU Y LLOPIS, FELIPE. **Catálogo de las Monedas Previsigodas y Visigodas del Gabinete Numismático del Museo Arqueológico Nacional, con notas y commentarios.** Madrid, 1936. xv, 432, (7) pages, text illustrations, folding maps, 40 fine plates. Thick octavo, 24 x 17½ cm. Quarter calf, gilt spine labels. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1834 Grierson page 116

118 MATTINGLY, HAROLD. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume II: Vespasian to Domitian.** London, 1930. cv, 485 pages, 83 fine plates. Red buckram, gilt, faded and worn, part of text chipped and loose. (25.00)

119 MATTINGLY, HAROLD. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus.** London, 1940. cc, 964 pages, 111 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (75.00)

Lot No.

120 MATTINGLY, HAROLD. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume V: Pertinax to Elagabalus.** London, 1950. Two volumes. cclxvi, 699, (5) pages, 97 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine of text volume detached. (75.00)

121 MATTINGLY, HAROLD, SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. & CARSON, R.A.G., Editors. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IX: Valentinian I-Theodosius I, by J.W.E. Pearce.** London, 1951. xliv, 334 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. (100.00)

122 [MERKENS, FRANZ]. **Auctions-Catalog einer bedeutenden Sammlung Griechischer Münzen, dabei bemerkenswerte Serie Gross-Griechenland und Sicilien, und Römischer Münzen, nebst numismatischer Bibliothek aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Franz Merkens und eines ausländischen Ingenieurs.** Munich, Jacob Hirsch, November 27, 1905. 98 pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, chipped, worn and detached, internally fine. (50.00)

Grierson page 284.

123 MEYNAERTS, J.P. **Description de la Collection de Médailles Antiques, en Or, Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines et Visigothes.** Gand, 1852. viii, 139 pages, 4 engraved plates, 2 of which are gilt. 28 x 19½ cm. Original full morocco, gilt, worn, rebacked, internally fine. (175.00)

One of six deluxe copies of an entire edition of 106 copies. Printed on holland paper with the plates printed in black and also in gilt.

124 MIONNET, T.E. **De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, ou Recueil Contenant les Types Rares et Inédits des Médailles d'Or, d'Argent et de Bronze, frappées pendant la durée de la République et de l'Empire Romain. Troisème Edition.** Paris, 1858. Two volumes bound in one. xxiv, 420, 568 pages, 35 engraved plates (possibly lacking a plate). 21 x 15½ cm. Contemporary green quarter roan, gilt, worn, rear hinge broken, contents a bit foxed. (50.00)

125 [MONTAGU, HYMAN]. **The Montagu Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the Greek Series.** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 23-28, 1896 & March 15-19, 1897. Both parts complete, bound in one volume. 106, 103 pages, 816 & 764 lots, 15 fine autotype plates of coins, part I priced and named. 25½ x 19½ cm. Contemporary half calf, gilt, bit worn, a few check marks on the plates else fine. (200.00)

Grierson page 285.

126 MORGAN, J. DE. **Manual de Numismatique Orientale de l'Antiquité et du Moyen-Age.** Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, text illustrations. Original card covers, a bit worn. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 937.

127 NANTEUIL, H. DE. **Collection de Monnaies Grecques.** Paris, 1925. Text and Plates. xiv, 343, (2) pages, 60 fine plates. Original printed wrappers and cloth-backed folder. (150.00)

Grierson page 57.

128 NEWELL, EDWARD T. **Alexander Hoards, IV. Olympia.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1929. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 39. 27 pages, 4 double page plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers, worn. (35.00)

129 NEWELL, EDWARD T. & NOE, SYDNEY P. **The Alexander Coinage of Sicyon.** New York, 1950. Numismatic Studies No. 6. 41 pages, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

Lot No.

130 NOE, SYDNEY P. **The Coinage of Caulonia.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1958. Numismatic Studies No. 9. 62 pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original tan card covers, ex-library. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 655*. Scarce and important.

131 ORTEGA GALINDO, JULIO. **La España Primitiva, a Través de las Monedas Ibéricas.** Bilbao, 1947. 119 pages, 30 enlarged plates, other illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 596.

132 OSTEN, HANS HENNING VON DER. **Ancient Oriental Seals in the Collection of Mr. Edward T. Newell.** Chicago, 1934. xiii, 204 pages, 41 fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket soiled and a bit worn else a fine copy. (75.00)

133 OSTEN, HANS HENNING VON DER. **Ancient Oriental Seals in the Collection of Mr. Edward T. Newell.** Chicago, 1934. xiii, 204 pages, 41 fine plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, worn and soiled, pencil annotations on the plates and occasionally in the text. (75.00)

134 PICHLER, FRIEDRICH. **Repertorium der Steierischen Münzkunde. II. Band. Die Münzen der römischen und byzantinischen Kaiser in der Steiermark.** Graz, 1867. xxii, 246 pages, large folding map. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2406

135 PINK, KARL. **Die Münzprägung der Ostkelten und Ihrer Nachbarn. 2. ergänzte und verbesserte Auflage Herausgegeben von Robert Göbl.** Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, 30 plates, folding map. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

136 POOLE, REGINALD STUART. **A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Italy.** London, 1873. viii, 432 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn, lacking pages 257-264 which are supplied in facsimile. (25.00)

137 POOLE, REGINALD STUART. **A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. Italy.** 1975 Forni reprint. viii, 432 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

138 POOLE, REGINALD STUART. **Catalogue of the Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes.** 1964 Forni reprint c, 395 pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

139 [PROWE, THEODOR]. **Griechische Münzen. Sammlung des Herrn Theodor Prowe und aus anderem Besitz.** Vienna, Brüder Egger, May 11, 1914. (2), 131, v pages, 2805 lots, 43 fine phototype plates. 4to, 27½ x 21½ cm. Black morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 286. An attractive copy of this important sale.

140 [REICHARDT, H.C.]. **Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of Greek & Roman Coins, &c., In Gold, Silver & Bronze, the Property of a Foreign Collector, and the Well-Known and Valuable Collection of Coins of Phoenicia & The Holy Land, the Property of the Late H.C. Reichardt.** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 13-14, 1899. 42 pages, 352 lots, 2 fine plates. 25½ x 15½ cm. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)
Grierson page 286.

141 ROBINSON, E.S.G. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyrenica.** London, 1927. cclxxv, 154 pages, 47 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, foredge of text and plates a bit stained. (75.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 29.

Lot No.

142 ROGERS, E. **A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins.** London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

143 SÄRSTRÖM, MARGIT. **A Study in the Coinage of the Mamertines.** Lund, 1940. xv, 182 pages, 54 fine plates, announcement and errata slips laid in. Original printed card covers, a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 695*. Grierson page 62.

144 [SAMBON, LOUIS & JULES]. **Catalogue of Roman Coins. The Valuable Collection of Aes Grave Formed by the Late Louis Sambon and Commendatore Jules Sambon, Now the Property of Dr. Louis Sambon.** London, Sotheby and Co., November 23, 1925. 17 pages, 113 lots, 11 fine plates, handpriced. 24½ x 19 cm. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty else fine. (35.00)
Grierson page 287.

145 SEABY, B.A., LTD. No. 2. **Catalogue of a Sale of Greek and Roman Coins from various Collections in England, France, Germany, Italy, and America.** London, Glendining & Co., July 15-17, 1929. 47 pages, 1134 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

146 SEYRIG, HENRI. **Antiquités Syriennes.** Paris, 1957-1962. Four volumes containing thirteen papers on numismatic and other topics, all extracted from *Syria*. Original card covers, a bit worn. (25.00)

147 STEVENSON, SETH WILLIAM, SMITH, C. ROACH & MADDEN, FREDERIC W. **A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial.** London, 1889. viii, 929 pages, coin illustrations in the text. Original crimson cloth, gilt, spine worn. (35.00)

148 SYDENHAM, EDWARD A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** London, 1952. lxix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1246*. Grierson page 71. The scarce original edition, this copy from the library of Sawyer McA. Mosser.

149 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **Volume I, Part I. The Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C., of Northwick Park .The Salting Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum.** London, 1931. 8 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers, front cover dusty. (150.00)

150 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 18. Bosporus-Bithynia.** Copenhagen, 1944. 16 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

151 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 19. Mysia.** Copenhagen, 1945. 14 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

152 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 20. Troas.** Copenhagen, 1945. 11 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

153 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 20. Troas.** Copenhagen, 1945. 11 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

Lot No.

154 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 21. Aeolis-Lesbos.** Copenhagen, 1945. 9 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

155 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 22. Ionia. Part I. Clazomenae-Ephesus.** Copenhagen, 1946. 13 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

156 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 22. Ionia. Part I: Clazomenae-Ephesus.** Copenhagen, 1946. 13 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

157 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 23. Ionia. Part II. Erythrae-Priene.** Copenhagen, 1946. Plates 14-24 with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

158 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 23. Ionia. Part II: Erythrae-Priene.** Copenhagen, 1946. Plates 14-24 with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

159 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 24. Ionia. Part III: Smyrna-Teos Islands.** Copenhagen, 1946. Plates 25-40 with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

160 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 25. Caria. Part I: Alabanda-Orthosia.** Copenhagen, 1947. 10 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

161 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 26. Caria. Part II: Sebastopolis-Trapezopolis, Satraps-Islands.** Copenhagen, 1947. Plates 11-21 with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

162 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 29. Phrygia. Part I: Abbaïtis-Eumenia.** Copenhagen, 1948. 11 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

163 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. 30. Phrygia. Part II: Grimenothyrae-Trajanopolis.** Copenhagen, 1948. Plates 12-23 with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (75.00)

164 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **Volume IV. Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part II: Sicily-Thrace.** London, 1947. Plates XV-XXXIII with facing descriptive text. Folio. Printed card covers. (75.00)

165 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **Volume V. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Part II: Italy, Lucania (Thurium)-Bruttium, Sicily, Carthage.** London, 1969. Plates 17-40 with facing descriptive text. Folio. Cloth-backed card covers. (25.00)

166 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. **Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. 2. Heft. Nr. 1-551. Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Latium, Samnium, Frentani, Campania, Apulia.** Berlin, 1970. 20 fine plates with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original card covers. (50.00)

Lot No.

167 [VIERORDT, L.]. **Collection Monsieur L. Vierordt et d'Autres Provenances. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies Byzantines et Barbares, Monnaies en Or.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, June 5-6, 1930. 61 pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. *(bound with)* **Monnaies Romaines, Collection de M.L. Vierordt.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 5, 1923. 194 pages, 2928 lots, without plates. 4to. Yellow cloth, lettered in black, original covers bound in. (75.00)

168 VIVES Y ESCUDERO, ANTONIO. **La Moneda Hispánica.** Madrid, 1924-1926. (4), cxcvi, (4), 74, 200, 135, 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 173 plates. Four volumes of text bound in one, 27 x 20 cm. Green buckram, gilt. Plates in one volume, 24 x 17 cm. Blue cloth, gilt, bit worn, about 25 plates loose, chipped at interior margin. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 600*. Grierson page 99. Very scarce.

169 WARD, JOHN. **Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities, Accompanied by a Catalogue of the Author's Collection By G.F. Hill, of the British Museum.** London, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontis, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 fine autotype coin plates. Original tan cloth, quite worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 568. Grierson page 284.

170 WELLENHEIM, LÉOPOLD WELZL DE. **Verzeichniss der Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung/Catalogue de la Grande Collection de Monnaies et Médailles de Mr. Léopold Welzl de Wellenheim. Volume I. Contenant les Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** Vienna, October 18, 1847. (6), 380, 338, (1), 18 pages, 16,965 lots. Black quarter morocco, gilt, very worn, contents a bit foxed. (50.00)

171 WROTH, WARWICK. **Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Crete and the Aegean Islands.** 1963 Forni reprint. 1, 152 pages, 29 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle spotted else fine. (40.00)

172 WROTH, WARWICK. **Catalogue of Greek Coins. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosporus.** London, 1889. xliv, 252 pages, 39 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine faded, contents damaged. (50.00)
One of the most unusual numismatic books we have ever handled. The entire text has been pierced and damaged by a German bomb splinter from an air-raid on London. The fragment, 47 x 10 mm, is still embedded in the volume. Fine ex libris of Frederick Godman. British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 13.

Lot No.

192 BRETON, P.N. **Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, &. &./Guide Populaire Illustré Des Monnaies et Médailles Canadiennes, etc., etc.** Montreal, 1912. 195 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, last leaf repaired, original covers bound in. (50.00)

193 COURTEAU, EUGENE G. **The Canadian Bouquet-Sous.** St. Jacques, 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates. 22½ x 15½ cm. Red quarter roan, gilt, spine worn and chipped. Internally very fine with blank leaves bound in following the text. (50.00)

Ex libris William Poillon with a presentation inscription signed by Courteau.

194 COURTEAU, EUGENE G. **The Copper Tokens of the Bank of Montreal.** St. Jacques, 1919. 25 pages, text illustrations. 24½ x 20 cm. Original printed card covers, bit discolored. (25.00)

195 LE ROUX, JOS. **Atlas Numismatique du Canada/Numismatic Atlas for Canada.** Montreal, 1883. vi, (2), 35 pages, illustrated. 24½ x 16½ cm. Modern grained brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)

196 McLACHLAN, ROBERT WALLACE. **Canadian Numismatics. A Descriptive Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals Issued in or Relating to the Cominion of Canada and Newfoundland. With Notes, Giving Incidents in the History of Many of These Coins and Medals.** Montreal, 1971 reprint. 127 pages, frontispiece plate. 4to. Red cloth, lettered in black. (50.00)

No 89 of an edition limited to 100 copies.

197 REID, R.L. **The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster.** Victoria, 1926. 101 pages, 13 plates. Original printed tan card covers. Unopened. (30.00)

198 ROSS, VICTOR & TRIGGE, A. ST. L. **A History of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, With an Account of the Other Banks Which Now Form Part of Its Organization.** Toronto, 1920, 1922, 1934. Three volumes. xvi, 516, xiii, 595, xv, 576 pages, 215 plates. Crown quarto. Uniformly bound in the original red cloth, gilt, rear cover of Vol. II a bit spotted. (125.00)

199 SHORTT, ADAM. **Documents Relating to Canadian Currency, Exchange and Finance During the French Period.** Ottawa, 1925, 1926. Two volumes. xci, 1127 pages, frontis, 8 plates of currency. 25 x 16½ cm. Original card covers, bit chipped, taped at spine, internally fine. (75.00)

200 SHORTT, ADAM, JOHNSTON, V.K. & LANCTOT, GUSTAVE. **Documents Relating to Currency, Exchange and Finance in Nova Scotia, with prefatory documents, 1675-1758.** Ottawa, 1933. xliv, 495 pages. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original card covers, trifle discolored and worn. (35.00)

EASTERN EUROPE

201 GUMOWSKI, M. **Podręcznik Numizmatyki Polskiej.** Cracow, 1914. vii, 296 pages, text illustrations, 79 plates (of 80 called for, lacking plate 10). Cloth and boards, plates laid in. (50.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society Clain-Stefanelli 3100*.

202 HESS, ADOLPH. **Baltische Münzen, Hamburger Goldportugalöser, Würzburg, Bamberg.** Frankfurt am Main, January 28, 1930. 38 pages, 1057 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle worn. (25.00)

Lot No.

203 HUTTEN-CZAPSKI, EMERIC. **Catalogue de la Collection des Médailles et Monnaies Polonaises.** 1957 Akademische Druck reprint. Five volumes in three. 2272 pages, 29 plates. Green cloth, gilt, as new. (225.00)

204 KARYS, JONAS K. **Senovės Lietuvių Pinigai, Istorija ir Numizmatika/Ancient Lithuanian Currencies, History and Numismatics.** Bridgeport, 1959. 396 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

205 KATZ, VIKTOR. **Die Erzgebirgische Prägemedaille des XVI. Jahrhunderts.** Prague, 1932. 292 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates. 4to, 27½ x 23½ cm. Blue cloth, gilt. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4045*. Grierson page 263.

206 MILLER ZU AICHHOLZ, V., LOEHR, A. & HOLZMAIR, E. **Österreichische Münzprägungen, 1519-1938. 2. Auflage.** Vienna, 1948. xl, 354, 14 pages, 56 plates. Oblong folio. Original cloth-backed boards, spine of text volume defective, internally fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2402*. Grierson page 155.

207 MOESER, KARL & DWORSCHAK, FRITZ. **Die grosse Münzreform unter Erzherzog Sigmund von Tirol.** Vienna, 1936. 175, (1) pages, 24 plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2403*. Grierson page 155: "Excellente monographie."

208 SZWAGRZYK, JÓZEF ANDRZEJ. **Pieniadz na Ziemiach Polskich X-XX w.** Wrocław, 1973. 360 pages, text illustrations, 141 plates. 4to. Yellow cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn else fine. (50.00)

209 [VOGEL, HERMANN]. **Sammlung Vogel. Oesterreich-Ungarn, Russland, Polen, Baltische Provinzen, Danëmark, Nordwestdeutschland.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, November 28, 1927. 135 pages, 2800 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

THE FAR EAST

210 BANK OF KOREA. **The Money of Korea.** (6), 246, (3) pages, illustrations of coins and paper currency throughout. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2986.

211 **Catalogue de Sapeques Vietnamiennes Anciennes.** n.p., n.d. 40 mounted photographs of coins and currency, tissue guards with descriptions. Over 500 illustrations. Oblong quarto, 30½ x 24½ cm. Green cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn, front hinge broken, internally fine. (125.00)

212 COOLE, ARTHUR BRADDAN. **A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatics and an Union Index of the Currency, Charms and Amulets of the Far East.** Peking, 1940. (First edition). v, 421 pages. Original flexible red cloth, gilt, a trifle worn. (75.00)
One of only 500 copies printed of this important work, written as a thesis for the author's degree of Master of Arts in Chinese Studies.

213 CRAIG, ALAN D. **The Coins of Korea and an Outline of Early Chinese Coinages.** Berkeley, 1955. 96 pages, illustrated. Original cloth-backed boards. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2988. A useful work. Scarce.

Lot No.

214 DAVIS, ANDREW McFARLAND. **Certain Old Chinese Notes or Chinese Paper Money.** Boston, 1915. xi, (3), (245)-286, 11 pages, color frontispiece, 12 other plates of notes. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
One of only 250 copies.

215 **[JAPANESE PAPER MONEY].** 299 pages, full color illustrations of paper currency throughout the text. Blue boards, gilt, slipcase. In Japanese. Fine. (25.00)

216 KOIZUMI TAKEO. **Esen Fu/Record of Picture Coins.** Tokyo, 1966. Two volumes. 102, (1), 86, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. 26 x 18½ cm. Original paper covers, sewn, cardboard slipcase. Very fine. (50.00)
Coole *S9A.

217 LOCKHART, J.H. STEWART. **The Currency of the Farther East, From the Earliest Times up to 1895. Vol. I. A Description of the Glover Collection of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean Coins: of Coins Used as Amulets: and Chinese Government and Private Notes.** Hong Kong, 1907. viii, 223 pages. Original cloth-backed boards, worn, front cover detached, some pencil annotations. (50.00)

218 OGAWI HIROSHI. **Showa Kosen Kakaku Zufu/Illustrated Price List of Old Coins Published in the Showa Era.** Tokyo, 1959. 100 pages, illustrated. 25½ x 18 cm. Original paper covers, sewed. (50.00)

219 OGAWA YOSHINORI. **Shin Kan-eisen Kanshiku to Tebiki/Guide to the Discrimination of Later K'uan Yung T'ung Pao Coins.** Tokyo, 1964. 108 pages, illustrated. 26 x 18½ cm. Original paper covers, sewed. (50.00)

220 **[OLD JAPANESE COINS].** Two works. 84 & 102 pages, both illustrated. 25½ x 18 cm. Both volumes in paper covers, sewn. (50.00)

221 SCHROEDER, ALBERT. **Đại Nam Hóa Tệ Đồ Lục. Annam, Études Numismatiques.** Paris, Ernest Leroux, Éditeur, 1905. Two volumes. vii, 651 pages, large folding table, other tables in the text, 111 plates, consisting of 4 plates of symbols, 4 plates of bronze vessels, folding plan, 35 sketches depicting different aspects of the minting process, 67 excellent phototype plates of coins. 28 x 18½ cm. Original printed wrappers and clothbacked plate portfolio, bit worn, text unopened, internally a very fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2353. Grierson page 248 Coole *W496. The standard work on Vietnamese coins and, except for Lacroix's work published in 1900, the only extensive Western language work on the topic.

222 TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE, (ALBERT). **Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the XIIth Cent. B.C., to A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum.** London, 1892. lxxi, 443 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded, rear hinge a bit weak, internally fine. (100.00)

223 TSUKAMOTO TOYOJIRO. **Kahei Enkaku Zuroku/An Illustrated History of Japanese Coins.** Tokyo, 1964 reprint. (14), 2, 164, (1) pages, text illustrations. 25½ x 18 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, spine faded else fine. (35.00)
Coole J-143 Originally published in 1921, this work is on modern Japanese coins after 1868.

Lot No.

224 YOSHINORI YAMAGA. **Ichi-yen Ginka no Rekishi/The History of the One Yen Silver Coins.** Tokyo, 1926. 117 leaves, printed on rectos only, frontis portrait, illustrated. Oblong small quarto, 19 x 27 cm. Original cream cloth, cardboard slipcase. Fine. (100.00)

Bowker 902. Coole J-106 & W614. Scarce, with an English forward by Y. Koga.

FRANCE

225 ADMINISTRATION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. **Catalogue Illustré des Médailles en Vente. Première Partie: Collection Historique. Deuxième Partie: Médailles Décoratives.** Paris, (1937). Two parts in one volume. (8), 117, (1), (6), 49, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. 4to, 31½ x 24½ cm. Blue cloth, gilt, original front wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4062.

226 ADMINISTRATION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. **Décorations officielles françaises.** Paris, 1956. 291 pages, illustrations throughout, many in color. Large quarto, 32½ x 25½ cm. Original cream cloth, lettered in blue, silver embossed decoration on the front cover, binding a trifle soiled, internally fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4291. A sumptuous publication, the production of which was subsidized by the French government.

227 BABELON, ERNEST. **Les Médailles Historiques du Règne de Napoléon le Grand, Empereur et Roi. Publiées sous les Auspices de la Société de Numismatique de New-York.** Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1912. (8), lx, 430, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Napoleon, illustrated throughout. Printed in three tones: a special border for every page printed in grey, the medals printed in bistre, the text in black, garnished by numerous tail pieces. Folio, 45½ x 29 cm. Original printed card covers, a bit worn, contents a bit loose, internally near mint. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4053. Grierson page 262. A sumptuous publication, issued under the aegis of the American Numismatic Society, describing and illustrating two hundred unpublished drawings of Napoleonic medals, done between 1806 and 1814, by Chaudet and Lemot, for the Department of Ancient History and Literature of the French Institute. Copy No. 33 of only 200 copies printed.

228 BABELON, JEAN & JACQUIOT, JOSÈPHE. **Histoire de Paris d'après les médailles de la Renaissance au XXe Siècle.** Paris, 1951. 108, (3) pages, including 25 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. (85.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4055. Copy No. 234 of 1000 printed.

229 BAZINGHEN, (FRANÇOIS-ANDRÉ) ABOT DE. **Traité des Monnoies, et de la Jurisdiction de la Cour des Monnoies, en Forme de Dictionnaire . . .** Paris, Chez Guillyn, 1764. Two volumes. (6), xvi, 695. (1), (4), 710, (2), xxiv, 34, (2) pages, 23 folding tables, other folding tables. 4to, 25½ x 20½ cm. Contemporary calf, joints cracked but holding, worn, very minor marginal staining. (150.00)

Engel & Serrure 480. An important work.

230 BLANCHET, A & DIEUDONNÉ, A. **Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Premier: Monnaies frappées en Gaule, depuis les Origines jusqu'a Hugues Capet. Par Adrien Blanchet.** Paris, 1912. vii, 431 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Contemporary brown polished quarter morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed, top edge gilt. Fine. (50.00)

Lot No.

231 FEUARDENT, F. **Collection Feuardent. Jetons et Méreaux depuis Louis IX jusqu'a a la fin du Consulat de Bonaparte.** Paris, 1904-1915. Three volumes of text and a volume of plates. xvi, 502, 516, 506, 16 pages, size charts, 22 fine plates. Text, 25½ x 16½ cm. Plates, 28 x 19½ cm. Original printed wrappers, unopened. Fine set. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3876.

232 FLORANGE, CH. **Étude sur les Messageries et les Postes, d'après des documents métalliques et imprimés, Précédée d'un essai numismatique sur les Ponts et Chausées.** Paris, 1925. iv, 540 pages, illustrated. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4627.

233 FONTENAY, J. DE. **Nouvelle Étude de Jetons.** Autun, 1850. 184 pages, text illustrations. 21½ x 14½ cm. Contemporary quarter calf, spine chipped and worn, original wrappers bound in. (35.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society, presentation inscription on front wrapper.

234 GANDILHON, RENÉ. **Sigillographie des Universités de France.** Paris, 1952. 125 pages, 23 plates. Original printed wrappers, a trifle worn and soiled, unopened. (25.00)

235 MALLET, FERNAND & RIGOLLOT, DR. **Notice sur une Découverte de Monnaies Picardes du XIme Siècle.** Amiens, 1841. 83 pages, 9 engraved plates. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit loose. (25.00)

236 [MARCHEVILLE, M. DE]. **Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises, de Hugues Capet à Henri IV.** Paris, Florange & Ciani, November 22-26, 1927, May 21, 1928, April 22, 1929. Three parts complete. 201 pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, just a trifle worn. Fine. (175.00)

Gnerson page 291 "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et oeuvre de référence."

237 MAZEROLLE, F(ERNAND). **Jean Varin, Conducteur de la Monnaie du Moulin, Tailleur Général des Monnaies, Controleur Général des Poinçons et Effigies. Sa Vie – Sa Famille – Son Oeuvre, (1596-1672).** Paris, 1932. Two parts. (4), 131, (4), 187, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 18 fine plates. 4to, 28½ x 22½ cm. Original printed wrappers, a trifle spotted, unopened, internally very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4066. Scarce and very important.

238 MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY. **Carolingian Coinage.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1967. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. xii, 465 pages, 3 folding maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

239 SCHLUMBERGER, GUSTAVE. **Description des Monnaies, Jetons & Médailles du Béarn.** Paris, 1893. x, 80 pages, 17 plates. Original printed card covers, a bit dusty. (35.00)

GERMANY

240 BEIERLEIN, J.P. **Die bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach, von dem Ende des zwölften bis zur Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts (1180-1550).** Munich, 1868. 66 pages, 9 engraved plates of coins. Printed front wrapper, within later plain card covers. (50.00)

From the Fürstenberg library.

Lot No.

241 BERGHAUS, PETER & HATZ, GERT, Editors. **Dona Numismatica. Walter Hävernick, zum 23. January 1965 Dargebracht.** Hamburg, 1965. xii, 338 pages, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. (50.00)

242 BERNHART, MAX. **Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Kaufbeuren, nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung.** Halle a. S., 1923. 85 pages, 5 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2698. From the Fürstenberg library.

243 BINDER, CHRISTIAN & EBNER, JULIUS. **Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde. Band II. Heft 1 & 2.** Stuttgart, 1912, 1915. 164 pages, 8 fine double page plates. 4to. Both parts in the original printed card covers. (100.00)

244 CAHN, ADOLPH E. **Die herzoglich anhaltinische Münzsammlung zu Dessau. Teil I. Münzen des Mittelalters (darunter der Fund von Freckleben) u. Münzen der europäischen Staaten (ausserhalb des römische-deutschen Reiches) ferner Teil II einer bedeutenden Westfalensammlung.** Frankfurt am Main, July 15, 1931. 108 pages, 2141 lots, 24 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

245 CAHN, ADOLPH E. **Norddeutsche Sammlung Neuzeitlicher Münzen und Medaillen. I. Teil. Serien des Römisch-Deutschen Reiches der Geistlichen und der Altfürsten, darunter viele Seltenheiten.** Frankfurt am Main, April 4, 1932. 93 pages, 1923 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, a trifle worn. (25.00)

Grierson page 304.

246 CAHN, JULIUS. **Das deutsche Elsass in seinen Münzen und Medaillen.** Berlin, Separatabdruck aus: Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch Bd. I, n.d. (12)-26 pages, 3 fine plates. Original wrappers. (35.00)

247 DAVENPORT, JOHN S. **German Talers Since 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. xii, 207 pages, text illustrations, map, errata, valuation list, interleaved throughout. 23½ x 16½ cm. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

Very rare. Specially bound with blank leaves for corrections and additions. From the 1975 Byrne-Higgins sale where it sold for $51.00.

248 DAVENPORT, JOHN S. **Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg.** Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, illustrated throughout 4to. Original red cloth, just a trifle faded. Fine. (75.00)

Copy No. 138 of only 400 copies printed.

249 DOMANIG, KARL. **Die Deutsche Privatmedaille der Älteren Zeit.** Vienna, 1893. iv, 42 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine phototype plates. 25 x 16½ cm. Modern tan cloth, gilt. (35.00)

250 DUDIK, B. **Des Hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien.** 1966 reprint. x, 267 pages, frontis, 22 plates. Pictorial cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)

251 EGGER, BRÜDER. **Münzen und Medaillen: Steiermark, Kärnten, Krain, Elsass und Montfort. Münster, Osnabrück, Paderborn, westfäl. Friedensfeier. Ausbeute-Münzen u. Medaillen, Flussgolddukaten etc.** Vienna, November 21, 1912. 44 pages, lots 1401-2415, 10 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers a bit faded else fine. (25.00)

Lot No.

252 [FERRARI DE LA RENOTIÈRE, PHILIPPE]. **Collection la Plus Renommée de Monnaies Allemandes de 1800-1914.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1926-1929. Four sales complete. 50, 59, 41, 61 pages, 4923 lots, 37 fine plates. 24½ x 16 cm. Orange leatherette, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)

A most important collection of modern German coins.

253 FRIESENEGGER, JOS. M. **Ueber Ulrichkreuze.** Munich, 1898. (2), (115)-142 pages, fine double page plate. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

254 GRABOW, LUDWIG. **Sammlung aus altem gräflichen Familien-Besitz. Münzen und Medaillen von Pommern, Schweden, Brandenburg, Mecklenburg, etc.** Rostock, March 27-28, 1930. 49 pages, 665 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, a trifle worn, few annotations in the text. (35.00)

Grierson page 302.

255 HAMBURGER, LEO. **Catalog. Münzen, Mittelalter und Neuzeit, aus verschiedenem Besitz. Gans hervorragend reiche Serien von Wallenstein, Breisach, Constanz, Hagenau und Thann. Kunstmedaillen der Pfalz, von Nürnberg, etc. Viele Seltenheiten allerersten Ranges.** Frankfurt am Main, October 23, 1911. vii, 109 pages, 1343 lots, 26 fine plates. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original card covers, bit chipped. (50.00)

256 HARSTER, W. **Versuch einer Speierer Münzgeschichte.** Speier, 1882. iv, 166 pages, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (100.00)

Scarce and important. From the Fürstenberg library.

257 HESS, ADOLPH. **Münzen und Medaillen Kaiser Maximilians I.** Frankfurt am Main, May 21, 1930. 11 pages, 221 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

258 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. **Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Josef Brettauer: Medicina in Nummis.** Vienna, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontis, 25 plates. 4to. Original tan card covers, trifle worn. Fine copy. (75.00)

259 JOACHIM, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. **Das neu eröfnete Münzcabinet, darinnen merkwürdige und viele bishero noch nirgends mitgetheilte Gold-und Silbermünzen zu finden.** Nuremberg, 1761, 1764, 1770. Three, of four, volumes. (32), 376, (20), 342, (14), 340 pages, engraved frontispieces, numerous plates and illustrations. 21 x 18 cm. Cloth-backed boards, gilt, somewhat worn, early signatures on titles. Very good apart from the missing final volume. (150.00)

260 JOSEPH, PAUL. **Der Pfennigfund von Kerzenheim.** Frankfurt a. Main, 1901. 35 pages, 1 plate. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

261 [JOSEPH, PAUL]. **Sammlung des Herrn Paul Joseph. I. Abteilung. Münzen und Medaillen von Süddeutschland und Luxemburg.** Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, February 26, 1912. 212 pages, 4665 lots, 12 fine plates. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original card covers, spine taped, bit worn and soiled. (50.00)

262 [KRAAZ, WILHELM]. **Münzen der deutschen Kipperzeit. Sammlung des Herrn Wilhelm Kraaz.** Halle (Saale), A. Reichmann & Co., March 6-7, 1924. (8), 73, (3) pages, 1150 lots, 40 fine plates, handpriced. 4to, 27 x 20½ cm. Cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (250.00)

Grierson page 303. An important collection. Very scarce

263 KRUG, GERHARD. **Die Kursächsischen kippermünzen II (Ergänzungen zu E. Rahnenführer).** Berlin 1968. 90 pages, 60 plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

Lot No.

264 PFAFFENHOFFEN, F. FRHR. V. **Die Münzen der Herzoge von Alemannien.** Carlsruhe, 1845. 42 pages, 5 folding plates of coins. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)
From the Fürstenberg library.

265 [PIEPER & STEGER]. **Die Sammlungen Willy Pieper, Bedeutende Serien Rheinland und Westfalen, Nord- und Mitteldeutschland, Schraubmedaillen, etc. Numismatische Bibliothek und Dr. Steger Taler und Grossmünzen von Brandenburg, Römisch-deutsches Reich, Böhmen, etc. in besonders guter Erhaltung.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, February 26, 1935. 112 pages, 2734 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)
Grierson page 304.

266 SAURMA-JELTSCH, HUGO FRHR V. **Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung, deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge, von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode.** Facsimile reprint. Two parts in one volume. 152 pages, 104 plates. 4to. Clothbacked boards, gilt. (50.00)

267 (SOOTHE, J.C. VON). **Auserlesenes und höchstansehnliches Dukatenkabinett . . . als ein Beytrag zum Köhlerischen Ducatenkabinett . . .** Hamburg, 1784. xxiv, 254, (1) pages. 20½ x 13 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, red spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, contents a bit foxed. Very good. (150.00)
Lipsius page 375. Rare.

268 STENZEL, THEODOR. **Der Brakteatenfund von Freckleben im Herzogthum Anhalt.** Berlin, 1862. 71 pages, 4 engraved plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers, bit soiled and worn. (35.00)

269 STREBER, FRANZ. **Die ältesten Münzen der Burggrafen von Nürnberg.** Munich, 1847. 129 pages, 2 engraved plates. 4to. Plain wrappers. (35.00)
From the F. von Pfaffenhoffen library.

270 STREBER, FRANZ. **Die ältesten in Koburg und Hildburghausen geschlagenen Münzen.** Munich, 1853. 94 pages, 2 engraved plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers, bit dusty. (35.00)
From the F. von Pfaffenhoffen library.

271 TORNAU, O. **Die Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Mansfeld, Während der Kipperzeit und die Gräflich Mansfeldischen Kippermünzen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1930. (8), 150, (2) pages, map, 18 fine plates. 4to, 27 x 23 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers pasted on the sides. (75.00)
Grierson page 148.

272 [WEWER SAMMLUNG]. **I. Sammlung Wewer, Spezial-sammlung Paderborn und Corvey Usw. II. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit aus dem besitz von A.** Rostock, Ludwig Grabow, September 14-17, 1938. 79 pages, 1915 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. 4to, 28 x 22 cm. Black quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

273 WORTMANN, K. **Die Kipper-1½-Schillinge in Westfalen.** Halle (Saale), 1924. 16 pages, 3 fine plates, map. 24½ x 16½ cm. *(also)* FREYTAG, GUSTAV. **Die Kipper und Wipper. Ein Kulturbild aus dem Dreisigjährigen Kriege.** Reichenberg, n.d. 16 pages. 22 x 14½ cm. Two paper covered volumes, holed at the spine for a binder. (35.00)

274 ZEPERNICK, CARL FRIEDRICH. **Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu den Münzen und Medaillen der ehemaligen Capitel und Sedisvacanzen bei den Cathedralen und Kirchen der Deutschen Erz-, Hoch- und unmittelbaren Reichs-Stifter.** Halle, 1848. vi, (2), 80 pages, 2 engraved plates. 4to. Plain wrappers. (50.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

Lot No.

275 AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE. **Tradesmen's Tokens, Current in London and Its Vicinity Between the Years 1648 and 1672. Described from the Originals in the British Museum, and in Several Private Collections.** London, 1849. (4), viii, 257 pages, 8 engraved plates. Binding defective, contents coming loose. (25.00)

276 AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE. **Tradesmen's Tokens, Current in London and its Vicinity Between the Years 1648 and 1672. Described from the Originals in the British Museum, and in Several Private Collections.** London, John Russell Smith, 1849. (4), viii, 257 pages, 8 engraved plates. 29 x 23 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, bit worn. Very good. (100.00)

Ex libris R.W. Lloyd. One of a small number of copies printed on large paper.

277 ATKINS, JAMES. **The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire.** London, 1889. vi, 402 pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, occasional pencil annotations. (35.00)

278 ATKINS, JAMES. **The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire.** London, 1889. vi, (2), 402 pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, bit worn, top edge gilt, few pencil annotations. (35.00)

279 ATKINS, JAMES. **The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century.** London, 1892. vi, (2), 415 pages. Original quarter morocco, gilt, bit worn, binding lacquered. (50.00)

This copy is annotated in ink, including a number of additions to the text. A few items are loosely laid in including a W.S. Lincoln & Son catalogue claiming to "hold the largest stock in the world of the tokens described in Atkin's (sic) work."

280 BATTY, D.T. & LAWRENCE, FREDK. GEORGE, Editor. **Vol. IV. Batty's Descriptive Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies, Local & Private Tokens, Jettons, & c. . . .** Manchester & London, 1895-1898. 1176i-1176152, (2), 1179-1300 pages. Large quarto, 32½ x 26½ cm. Original brown quarter roan, gilt, inner joints a trifle weak, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (250.00)

Ex libris Henry Williams Morrieson. Large paper copy of volume IV, of the utmost rarity and desirability.

281 (BIRCHALL, SAMUEL). **An Alphabetical List of Provincial Copper-Coins or Tokens, Issued Between the Years 1786 and 1796.** Leeds, printed by Thomas Gill, 1796. Printed title page but without the additional engraved title sometimes found. (4), 141 pages, some check marks in the text. 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, worn. (125.00)

282 BLUNDELL, JOSEPH HIGHT. **Bedfordshire Seventeenth Century Tokens. Containing Copious Notes and Verifications, Also 3 Plates with 38 Illustrations from Casts Supplied by the Kindness of Dr. George F. Hill, F.B.A., of the British Museum. New Edition. 105 copies printed for Subscribers only.** Ventnor, for the author, 1927. xii, 67 pages, 3 fine photographic plates of tokens. 23½ x 16 cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt, top of spine just a trifle worn. Printed on rectos only. Fine copy. (150.00)

Lot No.

283 [BOLLAND, BARON]. **Catalogue of the Choice & Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals of the late Hon: Baron Bolland . .** London, S. Leigh Sotheby, April 21-27, 1841. 42 pages, 661 lots, priced. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the Choice and Valuable Collection of English, Greek, and Roman Coins and Medals, of the late Sir Robert Abdy, Bart.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby, June 14-18, 1841. 53, (1) pages, 821 lots. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Collection of Coins and Medals, and a Few Miscellaneous Articles, the Property of Henry Durell Jeremie, Esq.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby, December 8, 1841. 18 pages, 236 lots. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals of the late Rev. Thomas Wellings . . .** London, S. Leigh Sotheby, December 20-22, 1841. 31 pages, 462 lots. 22 x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, quite worn. (150.00)

An interesting group of sales, some important, from the Bushnell library.

284 BURN, JACOB HENRY. **A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens Current in the Seventeenth Century; Presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy.** London, 1853. xlvii, (1), 237, (1) pages, frontis portrait. Original cloth, gilt, spine quite chipped. (50.00)

285 [CALDECOTT, J.B.]. **Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Tokens of the British Possessions & Colonies formed by J. B. Caldecott.** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-13, 1912. iv, 50 pages, 486 lots, 6 fine plates. 25½ x 19 cm. Original paper covers, chipped and dusty. (25.00)

286 (CARLISLE, NICHOLAS). **A Memoir of the Life and Works of William Wyon, Esq., A.R.A., Chief Engraver of the Royal Mint.** (London), 1837. xii, 213, (1) pages. Medium octavo, 22½ x 14½ cm. Full crimson grained morocco, triple gilt fillets with intricate gilt designs in each corner, spine richly gilt, all edges gilt. Extremities a bit rubbed. Fine copy in a contemporary binding. (250.00)

Privately printed in a very small edition, this important work is rarely offered.

287 CHALMERS, ROBERT. **A History of Currency in the British Colonies.** London, 1893. viii, 496 pages, some marginal annotations. Original red cloth, spine quite worn. (75.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

288 CONDER, JAMES. **An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens, and Medalets, Issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, within the last twenty years; from the Farthing, to the Penny Size.** Ipswich, Printed and Sold by George Jermyn, 1798. (First edition.) (24), 330, (1) pages, 3 engraved token plates. 18½ x 13½ cm. Nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, bit rubbed but sound, plates somewhat foxed as usual. (100.00)

289 CRAIG, JOHN. **The Mint. A History of the London Mint from A.D. 287 to 1948.** Cambridge, 1953. xviii, 449, (1) pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket wrinkled. (100.00)

A scarce and important work.

290 [CUFF, JAMES DODSLEY]. **Catalogue of the Very Extensive, Highly Important and Valuable Cabinet of Coins and Medals Formed with Great Taste and Judgement by the late James Dodsley Cuff, Esq. . . .** London, S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, June 8-July 7, 1854. v, (1), 193 pages, 2502 lots, priced and named. 22 x 15 cm. Binding defective. (150.00)

Perhaps the most important collection of English coins offered up to that time, the Anglo-Saxon section being especially important.

Lot No.

291 [CUNNINGHAM, W.]. **Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, English, Scottish & Irish Coins.** London, Glendining & Co., January 31, 1951. 80 pages, 810 lots, 13 plates. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of British and Foreign Coins.** London, Glendining & Co., February 16, 1951. 20 pages, 257 lots, 3 plates. *(bound with)* [LAWRENCE, L.A.]. **Catalogue of the Important Collection of English Coins – Part II.** London, Glendining & Co., March 14, 1951. 44 pages, 572 lots, 4 plates. *(bound with)* [MORTON, GEORGE]. **Catalogue of the Important Indian Gold & Silver Coins.** London, Glendining & Co., May 23, 1951. 20 pages, 226 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* [BUTE, THE MARQUESS OF]. **Catalogue of the Second Portion of English, Scottish and Irish Coins.** London, Glendining & Co., June 11, 1951. 36 pages, 327 lots, 9 plates. Two copies. *(bound with)* [FAROUK, KING]. **Duplicates from the Collection of His Majesty, the King of Egypt.** New York, Hans M.F. Schulman, February 4, 1950. 44 pages, 1115 lots. *(bound with)* [MORGAN, J.P. et al]. **Morgan, Gibbs, Johnson, Schulman & Woodward Collections.** New York, Hans M.F. Schulman, April 26-28, 1951. 112 pages, 3571 lots, 23 plates. *(bound with)* [WAAY, DR. H.D. MAK VAN]. **Van Waay Collection.** Amsterdam, Jacques Schulman, April 16, 1951. 78 pages, 1948 lots, 6 plates, cropped, prices realized list. 25 x 19 cm. Crimson, cloth, gilt. (50.00)

292 DALTON, R. **The Silver Token-Coinage Mainly Issued Between 1811 and 1812, Described and Illustrated.** Leamington Spa, 1922. viii, 68 pages, finely illustrated throughout. 25½ x 19 cm. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)

Copy No. 52 of only 200 printed, signed by the author.

293 DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H. **The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century, Illustrated.** n.p., 1910-1918. Fourteen parts complete, bound in three volumes. Title pages and preliminaries to the various parts, 567 pages, finely illustrated throughout. 25 x 19½ cm. Crimson cloth, black spine labels, gilt, somewhat worn. (500.00)

From the library of Ted Crange with some annotations. Occasional earlier annotations, perhaps done by W.J. Davis. A 1910 letter to Davis, laid in, signed by Dalton, includes an apology for neglecting to mention Davis' work on Warwickshire tokens in the introduction. Also, a letter to Davis signed by Dalton is tipped into part five thanking him for pointing out cumbersome errors on page 152. In addition, at the end of the final volume, are bound in what are apparently early printed page proofs of the section on Cheshire. The differences in the final text are numerous and one leaf features new jottings and manuscript additions. An interesting copy of the standard work on the subject.

294 (DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H. **The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, Illustrated). Addenda and Corrigenda.** n.p., n.d. 537-556 pages, illustrated. 25 x 18½ cm. Original plain card covers, detached, contents printed on one side of each leaf, the other side adhesive-backed, interleaved where adhesive-backed sides face each other. (25.00)

Issued after publication so that the corrections and additions could be cut to size and pasted in the text. Scarce.

295 DAVIS, W.J. **The Token Coinage of Warwickshire, With Descriptive and Historical Notes. Illustrated.** Birmingham, 1895. xx, 132 pages, 15 pages of ads, 23 plates. 25½ x 20 cm. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

296 DAVIS, W.J. **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, to which are added Tokens of Over One Penny Value of Any Period.** London, 1904. xlvii, (1), 277, (1) pages, text illustrations, 33 fine plates. 4to. Original binding defective, internally fine. (150.00)

No. 89 of only 258 copies printed.

297 DICKINSON, H.W. **Matthew Boulton.** Cambridge, 1937. xiv, 218 pages, frontis, 14 plates, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Lot No.

298 EIDLITZ, ROBERT JAMES. **Medallic Portraits of Matthew Boulton and James Watt.** New York, Privately Printed, 1928. (12), 13, (2) pages, 7 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, plain dust jacket, near mint. (100.00)
No. 156 of only 200 copies printed.

299 EVELYN, J. **Numismata. A Discourse of Medals, Antient and Modern . . .** London, Benj. Tooke, 1697. (8), 342, (14) pages, title printed in red and black, 97 engravings of medals in the text. Tall quarto, 32½ x 21 cm. Modern black quarter calf, gilt. (150.00)
From the library of nineteenth century American collector James R. Chilton with his signature on the front fly leaf.

300 FOLKES, MARTIN. **A Table of English Silver Coins . .** London, 1745. (First edition). 161, (1) pages, 42 plates from a later edition in a separate volume. *(bound with)* **A Table of English Gold Coins . . .** London, 1745. (First edition). 12 pages, no plates. 4to. Text in contemporary calf, binding defective. Plates in green cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. No plates were issued with the first edition of either title. (100.00)

301 FOLKES, MARTIN. **A Table of English Silver Coins . . .** London, 1745. 161, (1) pages. *(bound with)* **A Table of English Gold Coins . . .** London, 1745. 12 pages. 4to, 30½ x 24 cm. Full calf, worn, front joint cracked but holding. (75.00)

302 FORRER, LEONARD. **The Wyons.** London, 1917. 119 pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers, a bit dusty. (25.00)
One of only 200 copies.

303 GRUEBER, H.A. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II.** London, 1904-1911. 12, 63 pages, 183 fine collotype plates of medals with descriptive text. Folio, 42 x 30½ cm .Contemporary olive cloth ,gilt, top edges gilt, spines a bit faded. Fine set. (500.00)
Grierson page 264. Clain-Stefanelli 4098* The standard illustrated record, issued to accompany the two volumes of text published in 1885.

304 (GUEST, MONTAGUE). **Catalogue of the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes.** London, 1930. viii, 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

305 HAMER, S.H. **Notes on the Private Tokens, Their Issuers and Die-Sinkers.** (London, removed from the British Numismatic Journal, 1904-1906). (299)-332, (369)-396, (271)-279 pages, 9 fine plates. 25 x 19 cm. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The important series of three articles from the BNJ, complete.

306 [HAMER, SAMUEL HENRY]. **Catalogue of Tokens Formed by The late S.H. Hamer, Esq.** London, Glendining & Co., November 26-28, 1930. 59 pages, 802 lots, 10 fine plates. 24½ x 18½ cm. Original green card covers, spine taped, a few headings underlined in red. (50.00)

307 HAWKINS, EDWARD. **The Silver Coins of England, Arranged and Described with Remarks on British Money Previous to the Saxon Dynasties.** London, 1841. iv, 308 pages, frontis, 47 engraved plates of coins. 22 x 14 cm. Modern grained crimson cloth, gilt, contents a trifle soiled here and there. (50.00)
Ex libris S. Smith, Jr., with an 1858 letter from Hawkins tipped in.

Lot No.

308 HAWKINS, EDWARD. **The Silver Coins of England, Arranged and Described; With Remarks on British Money, Previous to the Saxon Dynasties. Third Edition, with Alterations and Additions by R. Ll. Kenyon.** London, 1887. viii, 508 pages, frontis, 54 engraved plates. Original brown half morocco, gilt, rubbed but sound, top edge gilt, plates a trifle foxed. Very good. (50.00)

309 HEAL, AMBROSE. **London Tradesmen's Cards of the XVIII Century, An Account of Their Origin and Use.** London, 1925. vi, (2), 110 pages, frontis illustrations, 101 fine plates. Crown quarto, 25½ x 18½ cm. Original cloth and boards, bit worn and foxed. (75.00)

One of only 950 copies printed.

310 HOCKING, WILLIAM JOHN. **Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies, and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint. Vol. I.-Coins and Tokens. Vol. II.-Dies, Medals and Seals.** London, 1906, 1910. Two volumes. viii, 460, ii, 318 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, upper spine of volume two cracked. Very good set. (100.00)

311 [HOLLIS, THOMAS & BRAND-HOLLIS, THOMAS]. **A Catalogue of the Very Valuable and Extensive Collection of Ancient & Modern Coins & Medals, Collected by Thomas Hollis, Esq. and Thomas Brand Hollis, Esq., Comprising Numerous and highly preserved Specimens of the British, Saxon and English Coins, in Gold, Silver and Copper . . .** London, Mr Sotheby, May 14-20, 1817. (2), iv, 54 pages, added engraved portraits of Thomas Hollis and Thomas Brand-Hollis, the latter with a brief biography, 727 lots, priced and named, added leaf in manuscript totalling the various days' sales, followed by a 4 page Sotheby brochure announcing future book sales. *(bound with)* **A Catalogue of the Very Valuable and Highly Interesting United Libraries of Thomas Hollis, Esq. and Thomas Brand Hollis, Esq. Including likewise the Theological and Political Library** of the late **John Disney.** London, Mr. Sotheby, April 22-30, 1817. (2), 77, (3) pages, 1699 lots, priced *(bound with)* **A Catalogue of a Collection of English Coins . . of the late Frederick Barclay, Esq.** London, Mr. Sotheby and Son, July 20-21, 1836. 17, (2) pages, 268 lots, which includes the added leaf of 9 lots "Omitted," priced and named. *(bound with)* **A Catalogue of . . . Greek and Roman Coins . . . Formed by the Right Hon. James Earl of Morton.** London, Mr. Sotheby and Son, June 3-9, 1830. 45, (1) pages, 737 lots. 22 x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, worn. (200.00)

From the Bushnell library. Thomas Hollis died on the first of January, 1774 and bequeathed his entire estate to his friend, Thomas Brand who thereafter assumed the name and adopted the armorial bearings of Hollis. When Brand died in 1804 he, in turn, bequeathed his estate to the Rev. John Disney.

312 HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL. **The Coinage of the British Empire . . .** London, 1854. 160 pages, 12 plates printed in metallic tints, 12 additional engraved plates. Original brown cloth, stamped in gilt, silver and blind, bit worn, all edges gilt. Very good copy. (50.00)

313 KENYON, ROBERT LLOYD. **The Gold Coins of England, Arranged and Described: Being a Sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver Coins of England, By His Grandson.** London, 1844. 217 pages, frontis, 23 engraved plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, rubbed, top edge gilt, contents a trifle loose. (50.00)

314 (LEAKE, STEPHEN MARTIN). **Nummi Britannici Historia: Or an Historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest to the Uniting of the two Kingdoms by King James I. and of Great-Britain to the Present Time . . .** London, W. Meadows, 1726 (misdated 1626). x, 144, (6) pages, 4 engraved plates. 19 x 12½ cm. Disbound, contents a trifle foxed. (75.00)

The first major treatise on English coins.

Lot No.

315 LEAKE, STEPHEN MARTIN. **An Historical Account of English Money, From the Conquest to the Present Time; Including Those of Scotland, From the Accession of James I. to the Union of the Two Kingdoms. Illustrated with Copper Plates and Tables of Gold and Silver Money. The Third Edition, with Additions.** London, 1793. viii, 428, 8, (18) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. 21 x 13 cm. Modern black cloth, gilt. (100.00)

The best edition.

316 LINDSAY, JOHN. **A View of the Coinage of Scotland . .** Cork, 1845. viii, 291, (1) pages, 18 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 22 cm. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, worn, plates a trifle foxed. (50.00)

Presentation inscription, signed by the author, later signature on the title.

317 LONGMAN, W. **Tokens of the Eighteenth Century Connected with Booksellers & Bookmakers (Authors, Printers, Publishers, Engravers and Paper Makers).** London, 1916. 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 11 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, trifle worn else a fine copy. (75.00)

Ex libris William John Mercer with a manuscript leaf laid in with information on the Maidstone paper mills.

318 MONTAGU, H. **The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, From the Reign of Elizabeth to That of Her Present Majesty.** London, 1885. xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. 4to, 28 x 20½ cm. Original printed wrappers, bit soiled, spine chipped, internally fine, printed on large paper. (50.00)

319 NELSON, PHILIP. **The Obsidional Money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649.** London, 1907. (4), 71, (1) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary green cloth, gilt. (35.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

320 NELSON, PHILIP. **The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733.** Brighton, 1903. 44 pages, 3 fine plates. 22 x 14 cm. Original printed paper covers, trifle worn. (65.00)

321 PECK, C. WILSON. **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958. Second Edition.** London, 1964. xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

322 PECK, C. WILSON. **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958. Second Edition.** London, 1964. xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth , gilt, trifle worn. (50.00)

323 [PEMBROKE, THOMAS]. **Catalogue of the Entire Pembroke Collection of Greek, Roman, English, Scotch, Irish, and Foreign Mediaeval Coins and Medals.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., July 31-August 11, 1848. (2), 325 pages, 1500 lots, handpriced. 22 x 15 cm. Contemporary half calf, gilt, black spine label, top edge gilt. Binding a bit rubbed. Fine. (100.00)

Ex libris W. S. Appleton; earlier in the library of Jeremiah Colburn, dated 1856, with his autograph on the second fly leaf.

Lot No.

324 PYE, CHARLES. **Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between the Years 1787 and 1796, Engraved by Charles Pye, of Birmingham. From the originals in his own Possession.** Birmingham, Publish'd for the Engraver, by John Nichols, Red-Lion passage, Fleet Street, and T. Egerton, Whitehall, London; & Thos. Pearson, Birmingham, 1795. Finely engraved title, advertisement leaf, "Proposals for this Work" slip, "Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens" slip dated 25th March, 1795 requesting "Tokens not at present described", slip stating that the final number "on the First of September, No. 12, is intended to be published, with a Title Page for the Work, and an Alphabetical Index to the Tokens described", 36 finely engraved plates, two iii page indexes, one annotated, 2 "Provincial Tokens" vignettes tipped in, the original twelve plain blue wrappers with numbered "Provincial Coins" vignettes affixed to the front cover of each. 25 x 16 cm. Finely bound in brown three quarter grained morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endpapers, edges untrimmed, a few plates a bit foxed or discolored. Very fine. (500.00)

Ex libris Arthur W. Waters, accessioned in 1900. With a pencil note, signed by Waters, on the annotated index stating: "I could never discover what the figures indicated" and a typed slip attached to the front fly leaf: "Bound from the original blue paper wrappers as published, they are preserved at end."

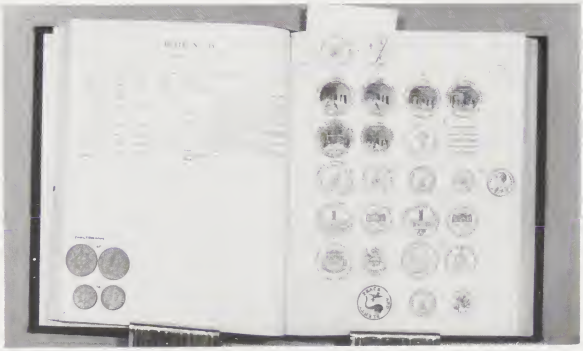
325 PYE, CHARLES. **Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between the Years, 1787 and 1796, Engraved by Charles Pye, of Birmingham. From the originals in his own Possession.** Birmingham, Publish'd for the Engraver, by John Nichols, Red-Lion passage, Fleet Street, and T. Egerton, Whitehall, London; & Thos. Pearson, Birmingham, 1795. Finely engraved title, advertisement leaf, 36 finely engraved plates, iii page index. 30 x 20½ cm. Brown half morocco, with charming gilt and blind decorations, joints a trifle worn, deckle edges. Fine. (300.00)

Very rare large paper copy

326 PYE, CHARLES. **Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between the Years 1787 and 1796, Engraved by Charles Pye, of Birmingham From the originals in his own Possession.** Undated reprint of the 1795 first edition. Engraved title, advertisement leaf, iii page index, 36 engraved token plates. 22½ x 14 cm. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

327 PYE, CHARLES **A Representation of Provincial Copper Tokens, Tokens of Trade and Cards of Address, Circulated between 1787 and 1801. Engraved by Charles Pye of Birmingham. The Original Notes have been extended wherever possible. Third Edition.** Leamington Spa, Privately Printed at the Courier Press for Arthur W. Waters, 1916. (15) pages, engraved frontispiece portrait of Thomas Sharp, 55 engraved plates (1-52 and 15*, 18* & 35*) each with a facing page of descriptive text. 4to, 29 x 23½ cm. Original brown quarter roan, gilt, top edge gilt, others untrimmed, bit waterstained here and there else a fine copy. (750.00)

Copy Number thirteen of only twenty-three copies printed. Waters purchased a quantity of the Pye plates at a sale of a portion of the Chetwynd library. By reprinting the nine plates not present there, he was able to issue a total of twenty-three copies with his updating, revisions and notes on rarity added. One of the rarest and most famous English token books



Lot No. 328
The Printer's Proof of Waters/Pye

PYE, CHARLES. **A Representation of Provincial Copper Tokens, Tokens of Trade and Cards of Address, Circulated between 1787 and 1801. Engraved by Charles Pye of Birmingham. The Original Notes have been extended wherever possible. Third Edition.** Leamington Spa, Privately Printed at the Courier Press for Arthur Waters, 1916. Title page of 1795 edition tipped in, original title page, advertisement and index of 1801 edition (18 pages), 55 (1-52, 15*, 18* & 35*) engraved plates with facing text of 1916 edition (but all original impressions of the plates), title and preliminary text of the 1834 Chetwynd Catalogue (4 & x pages), 1916 title page and preliminary text (15 pages). 4to, 26½ x 21½ cm. Blue quarter morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, bit rubbed else fine. (1500.00)

Ex libris Arthur W. Waters, with the following handwritten note on the front pastedown: "With this copy are bound the title page & introduction taken from the rare privately printed Sharp's Catalogue of the Chetwynd Collection of Tokens as well as the text from the 3rd edition of Pye's Tokens privately printed in 1916. Some extra illustrations are likewise inserted. "Designated by Waters on the title verso: "a Printer's Proof Copy". The word *and* in the eleventh line of the preface, crudely corrected in the published version, is corrected here in manuscript. Two printed notices of publication are pasted on the title verso (the book sold for 50 shillings). There are a number of additions in Waters' hand with accompanying photographic, handrawn and printed illustrations cut to size and pasted in. A most remarkable copy of a most remarkable book.

Lot No.

329 [ROBSON, HARRY]. **Catalogue of a Very Select Collection of Coins and Medals, in Silver and Copper, the Property of Mr. Harry Robson . . . A Complete and Fine Series of the English Copper Coinage . . .** London, S. Leigh Sotheby, May 14-15, 1840. 21 pages, 240 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, of the late Reverend Dr. Goodall.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby, July 20-23, 1840. 36 pages, 540 lots. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the Choice and Valuable Library of the late Reverend Dr. Goodall.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby, June 8-16, 1840. (2), 82 pages, 1973 lots. 22 x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, somewhat worn. (100.00)

From the Bushnell library.

Lot No.

330 SAINTHILL, RICHARD. **An Olla Podrida; or, Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary.** London, printed for Private Distribution Only, 1844. xv, 388 pages, frontis portrait, 23 numbered plates, 9 others. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt top edge gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, internally fine. (75.00)

An interesting look at nineteenth English numismatics and numismatists. A second volume was published a decade later. Very scarce.

331 (SIMON, JAMES & SNELLING, THOMAS). **Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland; With Mr. Snelling's Supplement: Also, An Additional Plate, Containing Nineteen Coins, Never Before Published.** Dublin, 1810. x, 180, 13 pages, 12 engraved plates. 4to, 28 x 22½ cm. Red half morocco, gilt, bit worn but sound. Contents somewhat foxed. (50.00)

From the library of Charles Henry Wright with an eight page manuscript index to the plates which includes the ruler's name, denomination, where engraved, where described, rarity, remarks and a column denoting coins in Wright's collection.

332 (SIMON, JAMES & SNELLING, THOMAS). **Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland; With Mr. Snelling's Supplement: Also, An Additional Plate, Containing Nineteen Coins, Never Before Published.** Dublin, 1810. x, 180, 13 pages, 12 engraved plates. 4to, 28½ x 23 cm. Original boards, worn and discolored, crudely rebacked, internally fine apart from slight foxing. (50.00)

333 SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH. **Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Collections of Coins and Medals Formed by Dr. Jeremiah Milles, Fletcher Raincock, and a Gentleman.** London, May 31-June 6, 1843. 54 pages, 919 lots. *(bound with)* **The Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals of the Late Revd. Francis Black.** London, June 30-July 4, 1843. 38 pages, 581 lots. *(bound with)* **The Valuable Collection of Robert Boyne, Roman Silver Coins, Numismatological Books, and Catalogues of Celebrated Collections.** London, July 19-22, 1843. 37 pages, 548 lots. *(bound with)* **A Select Collection of English & Roman Coins, From the Cabinet of a Gentleman.** London, January 12-13, 1848. 16 pages, 235 lots. *(bound with)* **A Small Collection of Provincial Tokens, Proofs, Roman Brass Coins, the Property of Mr. Dickson.** London, November 12, 1849. 12 pages, 156 lots. *(bound with)* **The Very Select Cabinet of Coins and Medals, the Property of a Nobleman.** London, July 8-15, 1850. 98 pages, 1033 lots. *(bound with)* **Greek, Roman and English Coins and Medals, the Property of a Gentleman.** London, July 16-18, 1850. 32 pages, 480 lots. *(bound with)* **Greek, Roman, and English Coins, English and Foreign Medals, Cabinets, &c. The Property of a Gentleman Leaving England.** London, July 29-31, 1850. 24 pages, 474 lots, incomplete. *(bound with)* **(Pembroke Collection.** London, August 7-12, 1848). 161-325 pages, lots 747-1500 only. *(bound with)* **The Remaining Portion of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals of the Late John Brumell.** London, December 13, 1850. 12 pages, 175 lots. *(bound with)* **A Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the Rev. Dr. Neligan.** London, January 15-18, 1851. 54 pages, 597 lots. *(bound with)* **The Valuable and Choice Collection of Roman Coins, Formed by Charles de St. Croix.** London, April 10-12, 1851. 42 pages, 399 lots. 21½ x 15 cm. Half calf, gilt, somewhat worn. (150.00)

Lot No.

334 SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. **T.W.U. Robinson Collection of English Coins.** London, May 1, 1891. 19 pages, 193 lots. *(bound with)* SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. **H. Montagu Collection of Patterns and Proofs of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire.** London, May 3-4, 1892. 42 pages, 333 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* MACK, R. & W. W.N. **Pearson Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Old China, &c., and Cabinets.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, April 27, 1896. 20 pages, 426 lots, mostly priced, some names. *(bound with)* ATKINSON AND GARLAND. **Catalogue of Local Books, Coins, Medals, and Tokens, Belonging to the late Mr. Robert Robson.** Newcastle-on-Tyne, April 25, 1901. 8 pages, 106 lots. *(bound with)* SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. **Rare Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century, the Property of William Norman.** London, July 13-15, 1903. 58 pages, 467 lots, priced. *(bound with)* SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. **The Collection of Coins and Medals, and Numismatic Library, of John Smith.** London, July 4-5, 1904. 36 pages, 325 lots, priced. *(bound with)* SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. **The Collections of Coins, Medals and Tokens of Wm. Harris Robinson, B.H. Cowper, A Gentleman, and C.E. Featherstonehaugh.** London, October 4-6, 1904. 49 pages, 515 lots. *(bound with)* **William Norman Collection of Tickets, Passes & Badges, Tradesmen's Tickets, Scotch Farthings, Colonial Pieces, Mossop's Pattern Penny of 1789, Tokens of Australia.** London, March 5, 1906. 35 pages, 169 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. **The Important Collection of English & Irish Copper Coins, Seventeenth Century Tokens, Medals, Tickets and Badges, the Property of F.E. Macfadyen.** London, July 15-16, 1907. 51 pages, 381 lots, 1931 letter signed by Macfadyen tipped in, "Preliminary Notice" pasted in relating to the 1925 sale of Macfadyen's antique furniture, English pottery, local tokens, medals, and tickets, etc. *(bound with)* MACK, R. & W. **Robert Oliver Collection of Fine English Coins in Gold, Silver, & Copper, Silver and Copper Tokens.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, May 5, 1910. 22 pages, 156 lots. 22 x 15 cm. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (250.00)

An interesting assemblage including the important collection of Montagu's patterns and proofs, Macfadyen's collection and William Norman's collections of eighteenth century tradesmen's tokens and tickets, passes & badges

335 TANCRED, GEORGE. **Historical Record of Medals and Honorary Distinctions Conferred on the British Navy, Army & Auxiliary Forces, From the Earliest Period, To which is added the Catalogue of the Collection of Colonel Murray of Polmaise.** London, Spink & Son, 1891. Dedication leaf, xvi, 483 pages, 3 pages of ads, frontis, 6 color plates, 17 other plates, text illustrations. Crown quarto, 25 x 20½ cm. Red half roan, gilt, bit worn, all edges gilt. Very good. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4245. Suetens 649. Purves 106. Scarce and important.

Lot No.

336 [THOMAS, THOMAS]. **Catalogue of the First Portion of the Very Extensive and Truly Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, Formed During the Last Fifty Years by the late Thomas Thomas, Esq. Embracing his Very Choice Cabinet of the English Series.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., February 23-March 3, (1844). Fine frontispiece portrait, 75, (1) pages, 1047 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the First Portion of Greek, Roman, and Foreign Medieval Coins and Medals, Collected During the Last Fifty Years by the late Thomas Thomas, Esq.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., July 8-20, (1844). 195, & (1) pages, 1476 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the Second Portion of Greek, Roman, and Foreign Medieval Coins and Medals, Forming the Third and Last Part of the Truly Valuable Cabinet Formed During the Last Fifty Years by the late Thomas Thomas, Esq.** London, S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., July 29-August 10, (1844). (2), (197)-430, (iii)-xxii, (2) pages, lots 1477-3116, priced and named. *(bound with)* **Catalogue of the Curious and Valuable Library of the late Thomas Thomas, Esq.** London, R.H., T. and C. Evans, November 29-December 1, 1843. (2), 26 pages, 478 lots. 22½ x 15½ cm. Red half morocco, gilt, spine defective. Ruled throughout in red. (150.00)

From the library of Charles Ira Bushnell with his bold signature on the second fly leaf.

337 TOPLIS, J. **Seventeenth Century Tokens of Nottinghamshire.** Nottingham, 1884. 15 pages, folding frontispiece, engraved and printed title, 4 finely engraved plates of tokens, errata slip tipped in. 24 x 19 cm. Full calf, intricately stamped in black on the sides, interleaved. Binding a bit worn else a fine copy. (150.00)

Apparently the author's own copy with his signature on the plates, corresponding Boyne numbers, where applicable, written neatly on the interleaves, manuscript additions on the errata slip and an interesting annotation identifying one of the buildings on the frontispiece.

338 [TRADESMEN'S TOKENS XVII. CENT.]. ASKERMAN, JOHN YONGE. **A List of Tokens Issued by Wiltshire Tradesmen in the Seventeenth Century.** London, 1846. (2), (5)-23 pages, 1 plate. *(bound with)* SMITH, AQUILLA. **Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens Current in Ireland Between the Years 1637 and 1679.** Dublin, 1849. 31 pages. *(bound with)* SMITH, AQUILLA. **Supplement to a Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens Current in the Seventeenth Century.** Dublin, 1853. 12 pages. *(bound with)* BROCKETT, WILLIAM HENRY. **The Tradesmen's Tokens (of the 17th Century) of Durham and Northhumberland.** Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 1851. 6, (4) pages, 2 engraved plates. *(bound with)* BROCKETT, WILLIAM HENRY. **The Tradesmen's Tokens (of the 17th Century) of Cumberland and Westmorland.** Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 1853. 14 pages, text illustrations. *(bound with)* BROCKETT, WILLIAM HENRY. **The Tradesmen's Tokens (of the Seventeenth Century) of Derbyshire.** Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 1857. 14 pages, text illustrations. *(bound with)* BOYNE, WILLIAM. **Tradesmen's Tokens of the Seventeenth Century. Cheshire.** Headingley, 1857. 4 pages. *(bound with)* SHAW, SAMUEL. **Tradesmen's Tokens of the Seventeenth Century. Andover, In the County of Southampton.** Andover, 1857. 2 pages. 22 x 14½ cm. Contemporary cloth, gilt, trifle worn; interleaved throughout. Fine. (150.00)

Signed by J.S. Smallfield, dated London, 1857, on the front fly leaf. Also with a handwritten table of contents and some annotations, principally on the interleaves of the Aquilla Smith supplement.

339 [TRATTLE, MARMADUKE]. **A Catalogue of the Unique Collection of Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, of the late Highly Distinguished and Well-Known Collector, Marmaduke Trattle, Esq. . . .** London, Mr. Sotheby and Son, May 30-July 13, 1832. (2), (6), (3)-204 pages, 3387 lots, priced and named. 22½ x 14½ cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, worn. (100.00)

From the Bushnell library.

Lot No.

340 [WAR MEDALS]. **The Following Sotheby Sales: D. Davis 1902/Richard Manley Foster 1903/A.W. Buckingham 1904/D. Buick 1907/A Collector 1909/G.J. Holloway 1910/ Colonel Littledale 1910/A Gentleman 1910/C.H. Conover 1911/A Gentleman 1911/ Alderman Gillett 1912/H. Hamilton 1912.** All bound in one volume, 25 x 19 cm. Old cloth-backed boards, worn. Also bound in are 1910 and 1911 Spink and Son Bi-Monthly Lists, two 1911 W.C. Weight lists and two Sotheby addenda of war medals. A number of the sales feature autotype plates and are priced and named. (75.00)

341 WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C. **Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, Etc. A New and Revised Edition of William Boyne's Work.** London, 1889. Two volumes. xliii, (1), 804, (4), vi, (805)-1584, (12), (2) pages, text illustrations, 23 plates. 23 x 16 cm. Original green quarter morocco, gilt, trifle rubbed, top edges gilt. (100.00)

No. 106 of 250 copies (50 additional copies were printed on large paper).

ITALY

342 BENAVEN, JEAN MICHEL. **Le Caissier Italien, ou L'Art de connoitre toutes les Monnoies actuelles d'Italie; ainsi que celles de tous les Etats et Princes de l'Europe, qui y ont cours. Avec le détail des productions de l'Italie, les Usages pour les Lettres de Change, la maniere de faire les Payements, les Poids, Mesures, et autres objets relatifs au Commerce.** Lyon, 1787-1789, Two volumes. (2), 345, (2), 188 pages, including 152 engraved plates of contemporary coins, numerous tables. Folio, 40 x 25½ cm. Modern green leather-grained cloth, gilt, lacks engraved title to volume II, engraved title in volume I and the first plate of volume two cropped at the head, contents a bit browned as usual. (250.00)

Lipsius page 36. Gnecchi page 426. Ciferri page 55. Clain-Stefanelli 2285. "Important for the exchange rates of the period."

343 CINAGLI, ANGELO. **Le Monete de' Papi Descritte in Tavole Sinottiche.** Fermo, 1848. (2), v, (1), 480 pages, 4 engraved plates. Folio, 37½ x 27½ cm. Later black half morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed but sound, generally a fine copy. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2950. Ciferri page 122. Gnecchi pages 321 & 429.

344 PAGANI, ANTONIO. **Monete Italiane, dall' Invasione Napoleonica ai Giorni Nostri (1796-1963).** Milan, 1965. Second edition. (12), 381, (6) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, somewhat worn. (75.00)

345 PROMIS, DOMENICO. **La Zecca di Scio durante il Dominio dei Genovesi.** Turin, 1865. 65 pages, 4 engraved plates . 27x 18½ cm. Plain wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

346 RESTELLI, FELICE & SAMMUT, JOSEPH C. **The Coinage of the Knights of Malta.** Valletta, 1977. Two volumes. 219, 199 pages, including 90 plates. 28½ x 19½ cm. Original red bindings, gilt. As new. (125.00)

LATIN AMERICA

347 ADAMS, EDGAR H. **Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies.** New York, 1929. 514 pages, index, illustrated throughout. Original cream and red cloth, gilt, trifle worn. (75.00)

Lot No.

348 [BERGSÖE, VILHELM]. **Collection Prof. Vilhelm Bergsöe. Seconde Partie. Monnaies et Médailles de Canada, des Etats Unis de l'Amerique, du Mexique, de l'Amerique Centrale, des Indes Occidentales, du Brésil, etc.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, September 28, 1903. 101 pages, 2336 lots, 12 plates. White leatherette, lettered in black, original wrappers bound in. (75.00)

349 BURZIO, HUMBERTO F. **La Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosí y la Moneda Colonial.** Buenos Aires, 1945. c, 297, (6) pages, 4 folding plates, 13 additional plates (on 23). 4to. Original printed card covers, very minor water damage. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3264*.

350 [DAVID, FERNAND]. **The Fernand David Collection of American Coins and Medals.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 11, 1930. 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Black leatherette, gilt, original front cover bound in. (35.00)

351 [DAVID, FERNAND]. **Catalogue of the Important Collection of the Late Mr. Fernand David. First Part: The Coins and the Medals of America.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 11, 1930. 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original card covers, blank margin of one leaf torn. (25.00)
An important collection with a number of choice colonials and early United States coins.

352 DELGADO, RICARDO. **Las Monedas Jaliscienses Durante la Epoca Revolucionaria. Ensayo Numismatico.** Guadalajara, 1938. 284 pages, numerous textual illustrations of paper currency and tokens. Brown cloth, gilt, original vellum covers bound in. (75.00)
Copy No. 232 of only 300 copies printed

353 FERRARI, JORGE N., GONZALES CONDE, JOSE MARIA & SANCHEZ CABALLERO, HORACIO A. **La Revolucion de Mayo en la Medalla.** Buenos Aires, 1960. 878 pages, illustrations throughout the text. 27 x 18½ cm. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

354 GLENDINING & CO. **Catalogue of the Collection of Central and South American Gold Coins, Formed by a well known American Collector.** London, March 11-12, 1936. 27 pages, 416 lots, 9 fine plates. 24½ x 18½ cm. Original green card covers. (25.00)

355 GUTTAG BROS. **Coins of the Americas.** New York, 1927. (4), 100, (10) pages, illustrated throughout, interleaved. 4to. Original tan printed card covers, gilt medallion in relief on the front cover, trifle worn. (50.00)
One of only a small number of interleaved copies.

356 HARRIS, ROBERT P. **Pillars & Portraits: A Catalogue of Spanish American Silver Coins, 1732 to 1826. Second Edition.** Cupertino, 1969. 112 pages, addendum, illustrated throughout. 12mo. Original grey cloth. (35.00)

357 LOW, LYMAN HAYNES & LEON, NICOLAS. **La Moneda Del General Insurgente Don Jose Maria Morelos. Ensayo numismatico.** Cuernavaca, 1897. (2), 28, (4) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Also Sanchez Garza's 1932 work on revolutionary coins. Two paper covered volumes. (25.00)

358 [PELTZER, RICHARD F.]. **Catalogue of the Peltzer Collection of American Coins.** London, Glendining & Co., June 20-24, 1927. 127 pages, 1391 lots, 14 fine plates. Original green card covers, somewhat worn, internally fine. (75.00)

359 PRADEAU, ALBERTO FRANCISCO. **Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823.** Los Angeles, 1938. 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, badly worn, contents a trifle foxed. (50.00)
No. 22 of the limited edition of 200 bound copies, signed by the author.

Lot No.

360 SAVILLE, MARSHALL H. **The Gold Treasure of Sigsig, Ecuador.** New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1924. 20 pages, 8 plates, 3 in color. Folio, 33 x 24½ cm. Original printed card covers, dusty, internally fine. (25.00)

361 WOOD, HOWLAND. **The Coinage of the West Indies, with Especial Reference to the Cut and Counterstamped Pieces.** (New York, 1915). (89)-136 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, bit worn, gutter margins brittle. (25.00)

THE LOW COUNTRIES

362 BINGEN, JEAN. **Les Roettiers, Graveurs en Médaille des Pays-Bas Méridionaux.** Brussels, 1952. 186 pages, 10 phototype plates. Original printed wrappers, bit faded, unopened. (50.00)

363 BIZOT, (PIERRE). **Histoire Metallique de la Republique de Hollande.** Paris, Chez Daniel Horthemels, 1687. First edition. (14), 317, (15) pages, engraved frontis, engraved plates and text illustrations throughout of coins and medals. Folio, 37 x 25½ cm. Contemporary calf, gilt spine compartments, somewhat worn but sound, internally fine, early hand drawn monogram on the title. (125.00)

364 BIZOT, (PIERRE). **Medalische Historie der Republyk van Holland . . .** Amsterdam, Pieter Mortier, 1690. 364, 40, (16) pages (pagination erratic), engraved frontis, facing portrait plates, foldout architectural view, numerous plates and text engravings of coins and medals throughout. 4to, 23½ x 18½ cm. Contemporary vellum, front hinge weak, contents a bit stained here and there. Good copy. (75.00)

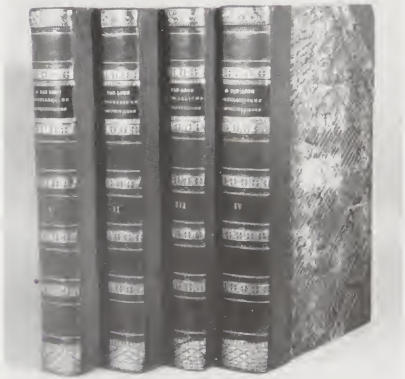
365 (BIZOT, PIERRE). **Supplement a l'Histoire de la Republique de Hollande.** Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier, 1690. (2), 16, 256, 56, (4) pages, engraved frontis, portrait, numerous folding plates and text illustrations. 20 x 13½ cm. Modern olive cloth, gilt. (35.00)

366 DELMONTE, A. **Le Bénélux d'Or/De Gouden Benelux.** Amsterdam, 1964. 207 pages, maps, 33 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

367 DELMONTE, A. **Le Bénélux d'Argent/De Zilveren Benelux/The Silver Benelux.** Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, maps, 52 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. (50.00)

368 [FERRARI DE LA RENOTIÈRE, PHILIPPE]. **Catalogue d'Une Fort Belle Collection de Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité, Monnaies des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, de la République Batave, du Royaume de Hollande et du Royaume des Pays-Bas et d'Une Collection de Monnaies en Or.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, November 16, 1925. 119 pages, 1697 lots, 22 fine plates. 24 x 16 cm. Red leatherette, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (35.00)

369 [HERMANS, CHARLES]. **Collection Charles Hermans. Monnaies du Duché de Brabant.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, February 3, 1925. 58 pages, 622 lots, 12 fine plates. Brown leatherette, gilt, original front cover bound in. (25.00)
Grierson page 293.



Lot No. 370
Magnificent Set of Van Loon

LOON, GERARD VAN. **Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen: Of beknopt Verhaal van't gene sedert de Overdracht der Heerschappye . .** The Hague, 1723, 1726, 1728, 1731. Four volumes. (42), 574, (48), (4), 562, (38), (14), 556, (38), (4), 697, (37) pages, finely engraved title to volume I, printed titles in red and black with engraved vignettes, engraved dedications, finely engraved portrait of the author, engraved headpieces, fine engravings of medals and coins throughout. Folio, 44½ x 29½ cm. Crimson grained half leather, spines richly decorated in gilt and blind, contrasting green lettering pieces, bit rubbed, contents a trifle foxed. Fine set. (1000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4135*. Grierson page 265. A magnificent set of the outstanding medallic work of the eighteenth century, still the standard reference. From the library of American philanthropist Silas Bronson, with paper labels on the pastedowns and his circular blindstamp on the titles.

Lot No.

371 [LOON, GERARD VAN, Continuation]. **Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen, Ten Vervolge op het Werke. Eerste Stuk, Tweede Stuk, Derde Stuk, Vierde Stuk.** Amsterdam, 1822, 1824, 1827, 1840. (2), 70, (8), (2), viii, (71)-132, (8), (4), (133)-212, (12), (2), vi, (213)-358, (14) pages, 39 engraved plates of medals. Folio, 44½ x 29 cm. Crimson grained half leather, spines richly decorated in gilt and blind, contrasting green lettering pieces, bit rubbed. Fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4128. Grierson page 265. The first four parts, of ten, of this standard work. From the Silas Bronson library, bound the same as the preceding lot.

Lot No.

372 [MEUNYNCK & CARLIER]. **Collections de feu M. Aug. de Meunynck et de feu M. Carlier de Lille. Ière Partie: Médailles et Jetons Historiques, Anciennes et Modernes, Médailles Maçonniques. 2me Partie: Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, May 21 & October 29, 1906. 107, 75 pages, 3241 lots, 13 plates. Both in one volume, red leatherette, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (35.00)

Grierson page 294: "Très important pour les seigneuries des P.-B. méridionaux."

373 ROBERT, C. **Atlas des Monnaies Frapées dans les Trois Cités Meridionales de la Belgique Première pendant l'Antiquité et la Période Romane. Extrait des Études Numismatiques sur le Nord-Est de la France.** Paris, 1853. (2), 12 pages, 18 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 32 x 24½ cm. Light purple cloth, gilt, and marbled boards. Fine. (50.00)

374 [RUYS DE PEREZ, P.J.B.]. **Collection de feu P.J.B. Ruys de Perez. Monnaies des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. Monnaies Obsidionales, Medailles historiques et artistiques.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 21, 1921. 91 pages, 1444 lots, 20 plates. 4to, 26½ x 19½ cm. Red leatherette, gilt, original front cover bound in. (50.00)

375 SERRURE, C.P. **Notice sur le Cabinet Monétaire de S.A. le Prince de Ligne, d'Amblise et d'Épinoy.** Gand, 1847. (8), 444 pages, engraved and printed titles, size scale. 20 x 13 cm. Cloth-backed boards, contents coming loose. (35.00)

376 TOURNEUR, VICTOR. **Catalogue des Médailles du Royaume de Belgique. Tome Premier (1830-1847).** Brussels, 1911. lxvii, (1), 254, (2) pages, frontis portrait, text illustrations, 34 fine plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4044. Grierson page 266.

THE MIDDLE EAST

377 ALTEKAR, ANANT SADASHIV **Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard.** Bombay, 1954. 363 pages, frontis, portrait, 48 plates. Original cloth-backed boards. (50.00)

378 BLOCHE, ARTHUR. **Oeuvres d'Art & de Haute Curiosité du Tibet. Bronzes-Peintures-Sculptures, Art et Religion, Bouddhiste et Taoïste. Formant La Première Partie de la Collection G . . .** Paris, Lair-Dubreuil, November 21-24, 1904. xxxi, 261 pages, 1074 lots, text illustrations, 11 fine phototype plates. 4to, 30 x 21 cm. Contemporary half calf, defective, internally fine. (100.00)

A most important collection with a handwritten index to the deities, and occasional annotations in the text. With a long account of the origins of the collection, handwritten by C.J. Masse on one of the flyleaves from an account given him by Adolph Fischer, who was attached at the time to the German Legation in Peking. Part of the account follows: "One Heger, an Austrian, who was chamberlain of Baron Czikan, Austrian Minister in Peking, and a very clever but unprincipled fellow, after the siege of Peking, persuaded the priests of the Lama temples at Peking that he had the power and could protect their temple treasures, gained their confidence and thus the treasures of this collection."

379 [GRANTLEY, LORD]. **Catalogue de la Grande Collection de Monnaies de l'Inde, etc. du Right Honble. Lord Grantley.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, December 12, 1921. 128 pages, 2269 lots, 4 plates. 21½ x 14½ cm. Red leatherette, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (100.00)

Grierson page 313: "Inde; coll très riche."

380 HODĪVĀLĀ, SHĀHPŪRSHĀH HORMASJI. **Historical Studies in Mughal Numismatics.** Calcutta, 1923. x, 376 pages. Original printed blue card covers, a trifle soiled, internally fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2865. Grierson page 241. Rare and important.

Lot No.

381 LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. **The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum.** London, 1892. clii, 140 pages, folding map, 38 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, spine ends worn, internally fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 7.

382 [OLIVER, VON KARABACZEK & BOURDILLON]. **Monnaies Orientales. Collections de Mr. E.E. Oliver des Indes britanniques, de Mr. le Prof. Von Karabaczek, de Sir J. A. Bourdillon et d'un amateur anglais.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, November 18, 1907. 123 pages, 2093 lots, 4 plates. Blue binding, lettered in gilt, original front cover bound in. (25.00)
Grierson page 313.

383 POOLE, REGINALD STUART. **The Coins of the Shâhs of Persia, Ṣafavis, Afgháns, Efsháris, Zands, and Kájárs.** London, 1887. xcv, 336 pages, 24 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, worn, contents coming loose, few leaves chipped. (100.00)

384 RODGERS, CHARLES J. **Coin-Collecting in Northern India.** Allahabad, 1894. vi, 135, iii, iv pages, 6 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt, a bit soiled and worn. (35.00)

385 WHITEHEAD, R.B. **Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Vol. II: Coins of the Mughal Emperors.** Oxford, 1914. cxv, 440 pages, plate of marks on Mughal coins, folding map, 21 fine plates. 25½ x 17½ cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding somewhat worn. (50.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 2884*.

THE NEAR EAST

386 BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1962. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original tan card covers. (45.00)

387 CZAPKIEWICZ, ANDRZEJ, LEWICKI, TADEUSZ, NOSEK, STEFAN & OPOZDA-CZAPKIEWICZ, MARIA. **Skarb Dirhemów Arabskich z Czechowa.** Warsaw, 1957. 285 pages, 15 plates, folding map. Original printed card covers, bit chipped and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

388 LAVOIX, HENRI. **Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothéque Nationale. Khalifes Orientaux.** Paris, 1887. (4), liv, (2), 547, (1) pages, 10 heliotype plates of coins. 26½ x 18½ cm. Contemporary binding, crudely repaired, front wrapper bound in, half title and title in need of repair otherwise internally fine. (250.00)
Ex libris Library of Congress. Clain-Stefanelli 1907. Mayer 1034. The first volume of this rare standard reference.

389 MILES, G.C. **Trésor de Dirhems du IXe Siecle.** Paris, 1960. (69)-145 pages, 2 fine plates, map. Folio. Original card covers, bit soiled and worn, text edges a trifle browned. (25.00)

390 PFAFFENHOFFEN, F. DE. **Essai sur les Aspres Comnénats, ou blancs d'argent, de Trebisonde.** Paris, 1847. 104 pages, 17 engraved plates, folding genealogical table. 4to. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)
From the Rustenberg library.

391 WALKER, JOHN. **A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umaiyad Governors in the East, Arab-Epthalites, 'Abbāsid Governors in Ṭabaristān and Bukhārā).** London, 1941. clxi, 244 pages, 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. (150.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I.

RUSSIA

Lot No.

392 CHAUDOIR, S. DE. **Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes et sur les Monnaies Étrangères qui ont eu Cours en Russie. Depuis les Temps les Plus Reculés jusqu'a à nos Jours.** St. Petersburg, 1836-1837. Three volumes. vii, 266, (2), (4), xii, 331, (6), 23 pages, 54 plates (of 58 called for, lacking plates 50-53). Mixed bindings, worn and mostly loose, much of contents discolored. Good working set. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3142*. Grierson page 194.

393 DENIS, CH. **Catalogue des Monnaies émises sur le Territoire de la Russie (1914-1925), avec indication de leur Valeur actuelle.** Paris, 1927. 121 pages. 4to. Original card covers, unopened. With a 1926 extract on Russian necessity paper money from *Arethuse* bound in. (45.00)

394 GIEL, CHR. **Kleine Beiträge zur Antiken Numismatik Südrusslands.** Moscow, 1886. (4), 43 pages, 5 plates of coins. Large quarto, 32 x 24 cm. Original printed card covers a bit dusty. (200.00)

Heraldic blindstamp of J. Iverson on front cover.

395 HESS, ADOLPH. **Russiche Münzen des 14.-18. Jahrhunderts. Dubletten russischer Museen. Die Sammlung wurde in Moskau durch die Herren Sachverständigen für Numismatik Experten A. Tolmatscheff-Sosnowski und Numismatiker A. Werschinin, zusammengestellt.** Frankfurt am Main, April 25, 1932. 53 pages, 1956 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit spotted. (35.00)

396 SEVERIN, H.M. **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia From 1701 to 1911.** New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle soiled else fine. (35.00)

SCANDINAVIA

397 BRENNER, ELIAS. **Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum.** Stockholm, Typis Joh. Laur. Horn, 1731. (16), 270, (2) pages, engraved and printed titles, finely engraved portrait of the author, textual engravings of coins and medals, 58 finely engraved plates, 2 folding, apparently lacking 5 plates. 24 x 20½ cm. Olive half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding somewhat worn, internally fine. (250.00)

The preferred second edition, unfortunately lacking five of the plates. Very rare.

398 [BRUUN, LARS EMIL]. **Fortegnelse over afdøde Grosserer L.E. Bruun's Doublet-samling af Mønter og Medailler.** Copenhagen, Holger Hede, October 12, 1925. (6), 154 pages, 6241 lots, 18 fine phototype plates. 4to. Original card covers. Fine. (75.00)

Grierson page 307. Clain-Stefanelli 2559. Although Bruun's principal collection of Swedish coins was offered in two parts in 1914, this sale is important for Swedish coins as well and, in addition, is quite important for Danish and Norwegian coins.

399 [HAUBERG, PETER CHRISTIAN]. **Fortegnelse over Museuminspektør P. Hauberg's efterladte samling af Danske og Norske Mønter.** Copenhagen, Holger Hede, June 17 & November 4, 1929. (8), 130, (1) pages, 3990 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. Fine. (75.00)

Grierson page 307. An important collection formed by one of the most respected Scandinavian numismatic scholars of the time.

400 HEDE, HOLGER. **Danmarks og Norges Mønter, 1541-1814-1970.** Copenhagen, 1971. xiv, 223 pages, text illustrations. Large 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Lot No.

416 YRIARTE, JOSE DE. **Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles.** Madrid, 1955. 207 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Original cloth. Fine. (35.00)

SWITZERLAND

417 HAMBURGER, LEO. **Catalog einer alten berühmten Specialsammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. II. Abtheilung . . .** Frankfurt am Main, September 27, 1910. 101 pages, lots 1595-3379, plates 18-37. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original card covers, taped at spine, bit worn. (50.00)

418 MARTIN, JEAN L. **Les médailles de tir suisses/Die Schützenmedaillen der Schweiz/Le Medaglie di tiro della Svizzera/Swiss shooting medals, 1612-1939.** Lausanne, 1972. 254 pages, illustrated throughout. Tall 4to. Pictorial boards, a bit rubbed. (50.00)

419 MEYER, H. **Beschreibung der in der Schweiz aufgefundenen Gallischen Münzen.** Zurich, 1863. viii, 37 pages, 3 engraved plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers, a bit dusty and faded. (35.00)

420 POOLE, REGINALD STUART. **A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum; Bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Hare Townshend, With Introductory and Historical Notes.** London, 1878. xix, 673, (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine rubbed, contents a bit foxed, corners of a few leaves defective. (50.00)

421 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT, H.]. **Räritaten-Cabinet. VII. Teil. Münzen und Medaillen der Helvetischen Republik, Eidgenossenschaft und von Luzern, Schwyz, Glarus, Appenzell, Graubünden, Aargau, Thurgau, Tessin, Waadt, Wallis, Neuchâtel, Sulz u. St. Blasien.** Frankfurt a.M., Leo Hamburger, April 28-29, 1914. 40 pages, 575 lots, 16 fine plates. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original card covers, bit chipped and dusty. (50.00)

YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE

The PRICE LIST of THIS FINE SALE showing the amounts realized for each and every book in the Sale will be available as soon as possible after the date of Sale. The cost of this valuable List is only $5. Kindly send in your order for the Price List with your bids.

FOREIGN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

Lot No.

422 ACADEMIA REPUBLICII SOCIALISTE ROMÂNIA, INSTITUTUL DE ARHEOLOGIE. **Studii si Cercetări de Numismatică.** Bucharest, 1958, 1968, 1971. Volumes II, IV & V. 4to. All three volumes in the original grey cloth, dust jackets a bit worn. (50.00)

423 BABELON, JEAN & D'ESPEZEL, PIERRE, Editors. **Arethuse: Revue Trimestrielle d'Art & d'Archeologie.** Paris, 1923-1931, fascicules 1-30 complete. 4to. Original printed paper covers, some a bit soiled and worn, few minor faults, generally very good. (125.00)

424 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The British Numismatic Journal. First Series, Volume III.** 1906. Original red cloth, gilt, a bit discolored. (25.00)

425 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The British Numismatic Journal. First Series, Volume V.** 1908. Original red cloth, gilt, a trifle soiled. (25.00)

426 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The British Numismatic Journal. First Series, Volume VI.** 1909. Original red cloth, gilt, hinges weak. (25.00)

427 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The British Numismatic Journal. First Series, Volume VII.** 1910. Original red cloth, gilt (25.00)

428 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The British Numismatic Journal. First Series, Volume VIII.** 1911. Original red cloth, gilt (25.00)

429 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY **The British Numismatic Journal. First Series, Volume IX.** 1912. Original red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

430 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY **The British Numismatic Journal. First Series, Volume X. 1913.** Original red cloth, gilt, a trifle worn and discolored (25.00)

431 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY **The British Numismatic Journal. Second Series, Volume I.** 1915. Original red cloth, gilt, a trifle soiled. (25.00)

432 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY **The British Numismatic Journal. Second Series, Volume II.** 1916. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (25.00)

433 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY **The British Numismatic Journal. Second Series, Volume V.** 1919-20. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (25.00)

434 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The British Numismatic Journal. Second Series, Volume VI.** 1921-22. Original red cloth, gilt, a trifle soiled. (25.00)

435 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The British Numismatic Journal. Second Series, Volume VII.** 1923-24. Original red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

436 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY **The British Numismatic Journal. Second Series, Volume VIII.** 1925-26. Original red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

437 BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY **The British Numismatic Journal. Second Series, Volume IX.** 1927-28. Original red cloth, gilt, a bit soiled. (25.00)

Lot No.

438 LE CLUB FRANÇAIS DE LA MEDAILLE. **Bulletin.** Paris, 1963-1982. Issue Numbers 1, 3, 5-8, 13-42, 47-49, 53-54, 61-64, 66-77. Fifty seven numbers, as issued in forty six volumes. Original printed paper covers, occasional American Numismatic Society stamps. (125.00)

439 HÄVERNICK, WALTER & HATZ, GERT, Editors. **Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik.** Hamburg, 1950-1969. Parts 4, 5, 9/10, 11, 12/13, 14, 15, 22/23. Eight paper covered volumes, with indices for 1958/60 and 1967/69. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 232

440 INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF COUNTERFEIT COINS. **Counterfeit Report.** London, January 1976-June 1982. Report Numbers 1-416, complete. 29½ x 21 cm. Loose sheets as issued. Each issue generally consists of a leaf of descriptive text and a leaf with an enlarged illustration of a counterfeit coin with diagnostic irregularities indicated by arrows. 1976-1981 Index included. *(also)* **IBSCC Bulletin on Counterfeits.** London, 1976-1982. Eighteen issues, Volumes 1-4 complete, issues 1/2 for Volumes 5-7. Paper covers as issued. (250.00)

441 KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCH GENOOTSCHAP VOOR MUNT- EN PENNINGKUNDE. **Jaarboek Munt- en Penningkunde.** Amsterdam, 1921-1936. Volumes VIII, XI-XXIII. Fourteen volumes, all in the original printed card covers, a bit worn and faded, mostly unopened. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 243

442 **Numismaticheskii Sbornik.** Moscow, 1955 & 1957. The two final volumes, XXV & XXVI, in the original brown cloth, gilt. (25.00)

443 **Numizmatika i Epigrafica.** Moscow, 1960-1974. Volumes I, III, IV, VIII, IX & XI. Six volumes, all in the original reddish brown cloth. (75.00)

444 **Numizmatika i Spragistika.** Kiev, 1965-1974. Volumes 2, 4 & 5. The first two volumes in the original brown cloth, the final volume in printed paper covers. (25.00)

445 OLIVIERI, AGOSTINO, Publisher. **Rivista della Numismatica, Antica e Moderna.** Asti, 1864. Volume I. viii, 344 pages, 6 engraved plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, bit worn and faded, original wrappers bound in. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 384. Ex libris American Numismatic Society

446 RAMSDEN, H.A., Editor. **The Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan.** Yokohama, Jun Kobayagawa. 1913-1914. Volumes I, III & IV, eighteen issues, in sixteen, complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty, inner margin of one issue a bit damaged. Except for volume II, a complete set. (150.00)

An important source of information, edited and mostly written by the foremost occidental scholar in the field of Far Eastern numismatics of the time.

447 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle, Fourth Series, Vol. V.** London, 1905. Tan quarter calf, gilt, worn, internally fine. (50.00)

448 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle, Fourth Series, Vol. VI.** London, 1906. Original printed wrappers, worn, internally fine. (50.00)

Lot No.

449 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. VII.** London, 1907. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

450 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. VIII.** London, 1908. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

451 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. X.** London, 1910. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

452 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. XI.** London, 1911. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

453 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. XII.** London, 1912. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

454 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. XIII.** London, 1913. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

455 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. XIV.** London, 1914. Original printed wrappers, bit faded and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

456 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. XVI.** London, 1916. Original printed wrappers, bit faded and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

457 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series, Vol. XX.** London, 1920. Original printed wrappers, bit faded and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

458 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fifth Series, Vol. VIII.** London, 1928. Original printed wrappers, bit faded and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

459 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fifth Series, Vol. X.** London, 1930. Original printed wrappers, bit faded and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

460 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fifth Series, Vol. XIV.** London, 1934. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

461 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Fifth Series, Vol. XV.** London, 1935. Original printed wrappers, bit faded and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

462 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Sixth Series, Vol. II.** London, 1942. Original printed card covers, chipped, discolored and worn, internally fine. (50.00)

463 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Sixth Series, Vol. III.** London, 1943. Original printed card covers, bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

464 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Sixth Series, Vols. XIV, XV & XVI.** London, 1954, 1955, 1956. Three volumes, all in the printed card covers. (50.00)

465 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1959-1963. Five volumes, all in the original red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

466 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1969, 1970, 1971. Three volumes, all in the original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

467 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1976-1979. Four volumes, all in the original red cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Lot No.

468 SEABY, B.A. LTD., Publisher. **Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.** London, 1949-1975 & 1980. 1949-1969 in the publisher's red cloth, gilt, 1970-1975 & 1980 in the original wrappers. Twenty eight volumes in all. (250.00)

469 SEABY, B.A. LTD., Publisher. **Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.** London, 1954-1970. Sixteen volumes inclusive, except for 1969. 1954-1958 bound in blue cloth, gilt, 1959-1966 in the official red cloth, gilt, 1967, 1968 & 1970 in homemade card covers. Generally fine. (150.00)

470 SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE. **Revue Numismatique.** Paris, 1902-1903, 1906-1910, 1912. Eight annual volumes, all in the original printed wrappers, spines and covers chipped and worn, unopened, edges a trifle browned. (100.00)

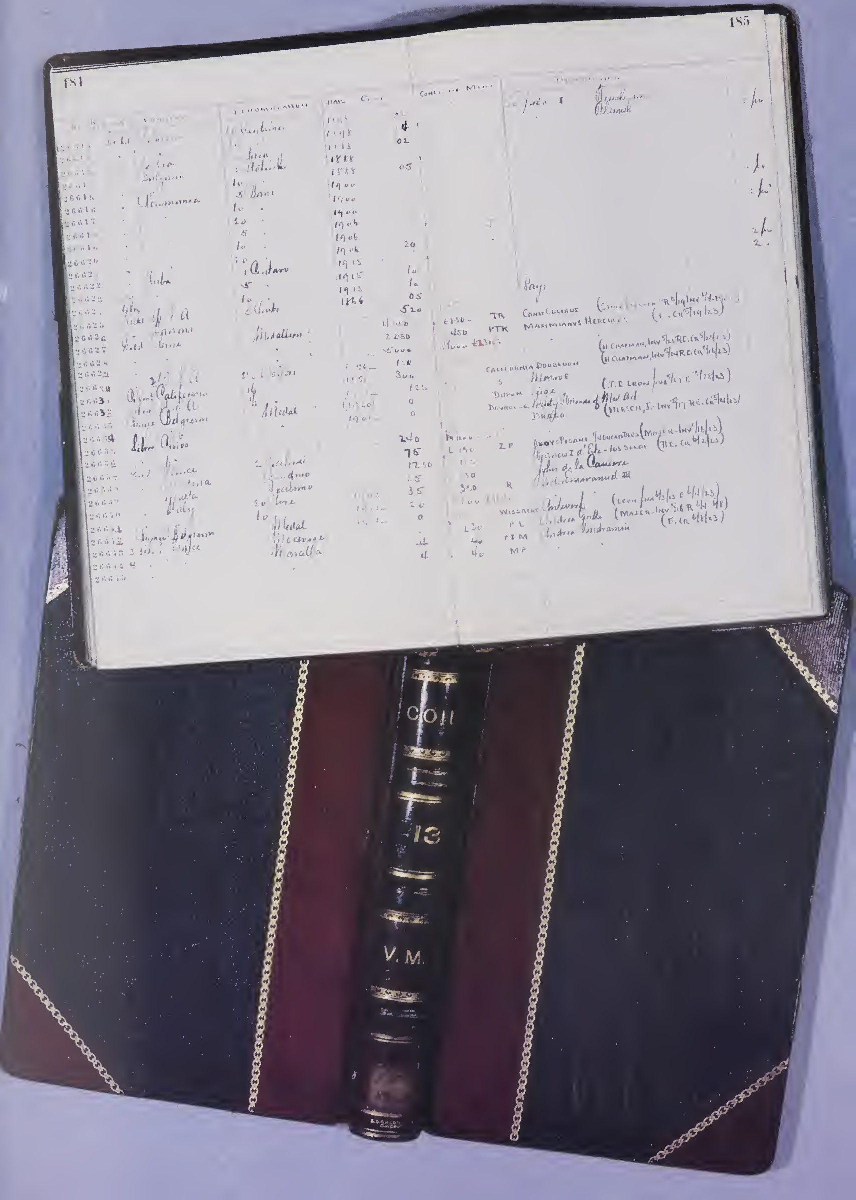
471 SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE. **Revue Numismatique.** Paris, 1953, 1956, 1958-1962, 1964-1965, 1971, 1973-1975. Twelve volumes (1959-1960 comprises a single volume). Original printed card covers. (100.00)

472 SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE. **Revue Belge de Numismatique.** Brussels, 1888, 1893-1894, 1896-1903, 1905. Twelve complete volumes, all in the original printed wrappers, spines worn, a few covers missing, contents unopened. (200.00)

473 SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE. **Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie.** Brussels, 1919, 1922, 1924-1925, 1928-1938, 1955, 1961-1962, 1967-1968. Twenty complete volumes, all in the original printed wrappers, spines generally worn. (250.00)

474 SPINK & SON. **Numismatic Circular.** London, 1893, 1896, 1898-1913, 1917. Nineteen quarto volumes, eleven in the publisher's binding, the remainder in various bindings. Spines mostly quite worn, some bindings defective, contents of some volumes once folded. (250.00)

THE MANUSCRIPT INVENTORY OF THE
BRAND COLLECTION
DESCRIBED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES


184
185
13
V.M.

The JOURNALS *of* VIRGIL BRAND

NUMISMATIST EXTRAORDINARY

1861-1926

In all the History of Numismatics of the entire world, there is not today and probably there never has been a single numismatist who was and is the subject of so much romance, interest and comment and whose collection has been more talked about and discussed than Virgil Michael Brand.

His Approach to coin collecting can perhaps be best summarized by quoting from a paper he read at a 1905 meeting of the Chicago Numismatic Society:

Perhaps the chief value of collecting is that it arouses so keen an interest in the objects collected, that research and study concerning them, which otherwise would have been uninteresting and irksome and might have received little or no attention, becomes an attractive recreation, and in consequence is made much more thorough and comprehensive. A prompt reward for the expended effort is a greatly increased appreciation of the collected objects.

INVENTORY OF THE BRAND COLLECTION

Lot No. 475
Manuscript Inventory of the Largest Private Coin Collection Ever Formed

BRAND, VIRGIL MICHAEL. **Coin Journals of Virgil M. Brand.** Chicago, 1889-1925. Thirty two volumes. Over 10,000 pages, handwritten by Brand, separately listing upwards of 150,000 acquisitions comprising in excess of 350,000 coins, medals and tokens. Eighteen of the volumes are in large bound ledgers, 36 x 24½ cm (a few slightly smaller), red half calf, gilt, spines very worn. The remaining fourteen volumes are supplied as loose photostats, reduced 50%, each section in a separate cardboard box. The boxes are worn, some of the photostats are slightly water damaged though all are fully legible. The following information columns are generally found in each ledger, sometimes printed, sometimes handwritten: *Number/Inv. No./Comp./Country/Denomination/Date/Cost/Condition/Mint Marks/Description/Class/Number.* Notes on when and from whom the coins were purchased, rarity, provenance, etc., are also sometimes given. The basic inventory is contained in twenty three volumes, 13 bound and 10 in facsimile. There are four additional volumes, 2 bound and 2 in facsimile, which individually list large purchases given only a single listing in the basic inventory. These are keyed to the running inventory numbers. Two additional volumes, both in facsimile, list the stock of the Chicago Coin Company, an enterprise apparently owned by Brand and probably operated, at least in part, by Theophile E. Leon. Finally, there are three bound volumes that were apparently written, shortly after Virgil's death, by his brother Horace. Two of the volumes list coins that Horace was unable to find listed in the journals and the final volume represents a shortlived effort to record the U.S. coins in the collection. (5000.00)

Virgil Brand was born on January 16, 1861, the son of a German immigrant. His father started a Chicago beer brewery in the 1870's which became a large and profitable enterprise. Virgil lived modestly in an apartment above the brewery. Being of a shy and retiring nature, he did not take an active part in the management of the family business but, instead, spent the better part of his lifetime engaged in collecting rare books, stamps and above all, coins. Trained as an accountant, he kept meticulous records of what was to become the most important private collection of coins, medals and tokens ever formed. His cousin, Carl Wurtzbach, came from the same town in Germany as his father did, and it is said that it was he who interested Brand in numismatics. In any case, his first purchase was recorded in June of 1889, and thereafter he blazed a trail not followed since. Given the financial backing of the family business, Virgil could, and did, buy any coin he wanted. In the period covered by his journals he purchased over $3,000,000 worth of coins, an incredible amount considering the prices of the time. Of the over 350,000 coins in his collection, some 68,000 were gold. The United States coins numbered in excess of 26,000 specimens, nearly 7,000 of which were gold. Virgil collected THE WORLD, from ancient to modern times. Possessed of an extensive numismatic library, (alas since dispersed), he studied and was knowledgeable in all areas, whether the subject be Roman medallions or Canadian tokens. To the consternation of the major dealers of the day, Brand purchased outright rather than offer to collectors. One of his first major acquisitions consisted of duplicates and unsold lots from the collection of Louis Parmelee, First Carl Wurtzbach came rare American colonial coins and choice United States copper coins. Brand acquired Dr. Thomas Hall's notable collection of large cents which included the unique 1793 - lower left point and twenty additional varieties of 1793 cents, a feat which has never been exceeded. De Witt Smith's collection, for which Brand paid $62,000, featured one of the finest collections of territorial gold coins ever formed, as well as a nearly complete series of Massachusetts silver colonial coins, choice copper, and a virtually complete set of $3.00 gold Coins. At one time, Virgil owned eight 1827 quarters, two Brasher doubloons, an 1804 dollar, an 1822 half eagle, two Cincinnati Mining & Trading Co. eagles, two 1815 half eagles, ten 1876 $3 dollar gold coins, three 1793

Strawberry Leaf cents, five 1792 silver center cents, two Pacific Co. eagles, two Kohler ingots, three Templeton Reid $10 coins, thirty $4 stellas, etc., etc. It should be emphasized here that, as important as Brand's American coins were, they comprised less than ten percent of his total holdings. His collections of ancient coins and coins, medals and tokens of the world were hardly less important. He purchased heavily from the Pozzi and Rhousopoulos collections and bought a great array of ancient Greek rarities from the Hermann Weber collection, dispersed privately by Spink & Son in the 1920's. A number of important Roman coins were acquired at the 1907 Martinetti and Nervegna Sale. Many coins came from J. Schulman, including numerous ancient Jewish coins among which was one of only two known Year Five, one shekel coins. More Jewish coins came from the celebrated collection of E. Rogers, including a Year Four, half shekel. Purchased intact were the magnificent Ferrari collections of English and French coins. Massive purchases were made from the Ewig collection, the most important collection ever formed of the Swiss coins of Basel. A large number of rare Swiss gold coins came from the Ikle collection as well as numerous rarities from the Stroehlin collection. The list could go on and on. Let it suffice to note that the Brand coins that came on the market recently created a worldwide numismatic furor yet they comprised barely five percent of the total of the collection! Virgil M. Brand died on June 20, 1926. The legend that he died of food poisoning after a cheap meal in a skidrow restaurant has proved to be false, as have so many of the stories of his supposed eccentricities. His demise was due, in fact, to complications from a skin disorder endemic to the family. After his death, Virgil's coin collection was divided evenly between his two brothers, Armin and Horace. Each series would be gone through, divided equally according to the prices Virgil originally paid, and often the decision of who got which half would be decided by the toss of a coin. Nor were the coin journals spared this Solomonic separation but, since the entire inventory was essential to both brothers, photostatic copies were made and the missing half of each was supplied in this way. The original agreements splitting the journals are still extant and copies of the text of each follows:

Chicago, June 16, 1941

I hereby acknowledge receipt from the estate of VIRGIL M. BRAND of my distributive share of the so-called "Coin Journals of Virgil M. Brand", numbered as follows:-151, 152, 153; 154, 155; 156; 157 158; 159, 160; 168; 169; /92 and/93

(signed)
Armin W. Brand

Division "B"

Chicago, June 16, 1941

I hereby acknowledge receipt from the estate of VIRGIL M. BRAND of my distributive share of the so-called "Coin Journals of Virgil M. Brand", numbered as follows:-161; 162; 163; 164, 165, 166, 167; 170; 171; 172; 173; 174; 175; 176; and 250.

(signed)
Horace L. Brand

The journals offered here are those distributed to Horace Brand and include the fifteen volumes noted above as well as photostatic copies of the fourteen volumes which went to Armin Brand. The three volumes subsequently prepared by Horace Brand (or possibly by B.G. Johnson and Henry Chapman) bring the total to thirty two. In the early 1960's Robert Friedberg purchased a number of coins from Horace Brand and also acquired Horace's half of the library which included the journals. Horace was especially proud of the library as well he should have been. In the intervening years the library has been dispersed, mostly by private treaty (we were privileged to sell a portion of the library in our June 1979 sale). However, the best has been saved for last, and it is indeed with great pleasure that we offer the most important numismatic manuscript that has ever passed through our hands. The opportunity presented here may well be unique (the other set of the journals is now residing in an institution and is unlikely ever to come on the market).

A portion of the information in the preceding description has been provided by Dr. Richard A. Bagg, Director of Research for Bowers & Merena Galleries Inc. Wolfeboro, NH. Detailed information concerning Brand will be available in a new book VIRGIL M. BRAND: The Man and His Era, Profile of a Numismatist *By Q. David Bowers. To be published at $29.00 in the Autumn of 1983 by Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc. Copies will be available from us.*

U S CENTS
MINT MARKS
HALF-DIMES

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

Lot No.

476 ADAMS, EDGAR H. & WOODIN, WILLIAM H. **United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, generally fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3421. Sigler 21. One of only 200 copies printed.

477 ADELSON, HOWARD L. **The American Numismatic Society, 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, well illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

478 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth, 1914. Catalogue.** New York, 1914. vii, (3), 133 pages, frontis, 39 plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and discolored else fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3367. An unsurpassed exhibition of rare colonials, patterns, private gold and rare American coins, including four 1804 dollars. The owners are identified which makes this work indispensable in tracing pedigrees.

479 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth, 1914. Catalogue.** New York, 1914. vii, (3), 133 pages, frontis, 39 plates. Original printed tan card covers, a trifle soiled and worn, contents somewhat foxed. (75.00)

480 BELDEN, BAUMAN L. **Medals and Publications of the American Numismatic Society, With an Historical Sketch.** New York, 1915. 81 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

481 BULLOWA, DAVID M. **The Commemorative Coinage of the United States, 1892-1938.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1938. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. ii, 192 pages, frontis, 10 plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)

482 CAROTHERS, NEIL. **Fractional Money: A History of the Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States.** New York, 1930. xiii, 372 pages, frontis. Rebound in blue cloth, gilt. Ex library. Fine. (75.00)

Ex libris Princeton University. Originally a dissertation presented in 1916 to the faculty of Princeton University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy; this copy of the first published edition was presented to Princeton by the author.

483 (COMPARETTE, T.L.). **Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals and in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1912. (First edition). 634 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, early signature on fly leaves. Fine copy. (75.00)

484 (COMPARETTE, THOMAS LOUIS). **Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.** Third Edition. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. iv, 694 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (75.00)

Lot No.

485 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON. **The American Numismatical Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series. Illustrated by Nineteen Plates of Fac-Similes.** Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1859. (First edition). 256 pages, frontis, 19 plates in color and metallic tints. 4to. Original blindstamped cloth, gilt, extremities a bit worn, slightest marginal waterstaining. Very good. (150.00)

486 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON. **The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series.** Second Edition. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 270, (1) pages, frontis portrait, 20 plates printed in metallic tints, plate of a coin safe. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt, a bit worn, contents a trifle waterstained but generally a pleasing copy. (150.00)

The scarcest edition of this notable work.

487 DU BOIS, WILLIAM E. **Pledges of History. A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint of the United States, More Particularly of the Antique Specimens.** Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1846. 138 pages, frontispiece plate of ancient coins, engraved by Saxton's medallic ruling machine. 16mo, 17 x 10½ cm. Contemporary half calf, gilt, top of spine, chipped, worn, internally fine apart from the removal of a library stamp on the title. (100.00)

A rare little work comprising the first description of the Mint collection. Du Bois explained the origins of the cabinet as follows: "The collection was commenced in June, 1838. Long before that date, however, Mr. Adam Eckfeldt, formerly Chief Coiner, led as well by his own taste as by the expectation that a conservatory would some day be established, took pains to preserve master-coins of the different annual issues of the Mint, and to retain some of the finest foreign specimens, as they appeared in deposit for recoinage."

488 ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E. **A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations . . .** Philadelphia, 1842. (4), iv, (5)-220 pages, frontis, 16 well engraved plates of coins. 4to, 27½ x 22½ cm. Original blindstamped cloth, gilt vignette on the front cover, spine ends bit worn, faded, contents a trifle foxed. Very good. (150.00)

489 ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E. **New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion; With Mint Values. Third Edition, Rearranged, With Numerous Additions. To Which is Added, a Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint. Second Edition, Enlarged. By William E. Du Bois.** New York, George P. Putnam, 1852. (6), 103, (1), (2), (12), xvi, (4) pages, 5 plates of coins. Original black cloth, gilt, spine ends and corners somewhat worn, internally fine. (150.00)

490 ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E. **New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion; With Mint Values. Third Edition, Rearranged, With Numerous Additions. To Which is Added, A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint. Second Edition, Enlarged. By William E. Du Bois.** New York, George P. Putnam, 1852. (6), 103, (1), (2), (12), xvi pages, 5 coin plates. Original black cloth, decorated in gilt, spine ends and corners worn else a fine copy. (150.00)

491 EGLESTON, T. **The Parting Process Used in the United States Mint at Philadelphia.** n.p., 1886. 30 pages. Original printed paper covers, chipped. (50.00)

Rare. An offprint from the *School of Mines Quarterly*, Vol. VII, No. 3, April, 1886.

492 EVANS, GEORGE G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint With a Complete Description of American Coinage . . .** Philadelphia, 1886. vi, (2), 162 pages, 4 pages of ads, frontis, text illustrations, plate of the Mint, 3 fine portrait plates, 24 fine plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, blindstamped and gilt. Near fine. (35.00)

Lot No.

493 EVANS, GEORGE G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, With a Complete Description of American Coinage . .** Philadelphia, 1888. vi, 160 pages, frontis, illustrated. Original maroon cloth gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded else fine. (35.00)

494 FERGUSON, EUGENE S., Editor. **Early Engineering Reminiscences (1815-40) of George Escol Sellers.** Washington, D.C., 1965. xix, 202, (1) pages, frontis portrait, numerous text illustrations. 4to. Original grey cloth, lettered in black. (50.00)

An important source of information on the early 19th century activities of the Philadelphia Mint.

495 [FONROBERT, JULES]. **Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. I. Abtheilung: Nord-Amerika.** Berlin, Adolph Weyl, (February 18, 1878). vi, 558, 11 pages, 6205 lots, text illustrations, handpriced. 25 x 17½ cm. Brown half morocco, gilt, very worn, contents as usual somewhat browned. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3185. Gnerson pages 212 & 312. An important and extensive collection of American coins, medals and tokens.

496 GLASER, LYNN. **Counterfeiting in America, the History of an American Way to Wealth.** New York, 1968. 274 pages, illustrated. Original cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

Inscribed "5/3/68 to T.L.C., More to think about. Ben M."

497 (GROUX, DANIEL E.). **Grand Enterprise for the Disposal of the Best Collection of Medals and Coins in the United States. Also, of Rare Works on Numismatics.** Boston, People's Press, 1855. 16 pages. 16mo, 17 x 11½ cm. Original printed green paper covers, contents a bit discolored, corner of last leaf torn off but not affecting the printed surface. Very good. (250.00)

Attinelli page 83. Very rare. According to Attinelli, Professor Groux was often in deep financial straits. This interesting little pamphlet embodies a novel attempt to raise money whereby Groux divided his collection onto twenty lots and proposed to sell them as prizes in a lottery.

498 HEATON, A.G. **A Treatise on the Coinage of the United States Branch Mints.** Washington, D.C., 1893. 54, (2) pages. 23 x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers, just a trifle worn, few additions in the text. Fine. (150.00)

Although this landmark work apparently achieved wide distribution at the time. Copies today are scarce, especially in nice condition.

499 HICKCOX, JOHN H. **An Historical Account of American Coinage. With Plates.** Albany, Joel Munsell, 1858. viii, 151 pages, 5 engraved tinted plates of American colonial coins. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endpapers. Top edge gilt, others untrimmed. Binding a bit worn, generally a fine copy. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3349. John Howard Hickcox was born in Albany, New York, on August 10, 1832. He was educated at the Albany academy, and in 1848 became assistant librarian of the state library. From 1874 to 1882 he was employed in the Congressional library at Washington, D.C. This work, published when he was twenty six years of age, is the first major work on American numismatics and is decidedly scarce. Only 200 copies in all were printed and the copy offered here is one of only five copies printed on large paper.

500 HOMANS, I. SMITH. **The Coin Book, Comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States ;Statistics of the Coinage from 1792to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values, A Dictionary of all Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871. With Engravings of the Principal Coins.** Philadelphia, 1872. (4), 139, 5 pages, frontis, 15 plates of coins with facing text. Original green cloth, gilt, bit worn but sound. Very good. (50.00)

A presentation copy to John W. Haseltine.

Lot No.

501 HOMANS, I. SMITH. **The Coin Book . .** Philadelphia, 1875. (4), 139, 5 pages, frontis, 31 plates, some with facing text. Original reddish brown cloth, gilt, bit worn but sound. Very good. (35.00)

502 JOHNSTON, ELIZABETH B. **A Visit to the Cabinet of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia.** J.B. Lippincott, 1876. 92 pages, view of the Mint building. 12mo, 19 x 13 cm. Original printed paper covers, front cover quite chipped. Very good. (50.00)

A scarce work and the first we have seen in the original paper covers.

503 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. **Constitution and By-Laws of The Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. Instituted, January 1, 1858.** Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson, Printers, 1858. 11 pages. 19 x 11½ cm. Original printed paper covers, once folded. (200.00)

Very rare. The first printing of the constitution of the first numismatic society organized in the United States. Of great historical importance.

504 RAYMOND, WAYTE. **United States Coins & Currency: The United States Copper Coins/Silver Coins of the United States Mints/United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints/Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States, 1830-1861/United States Notes, 1861-1923.** New York, 1931-1933. Five works bound in one volume, green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

One of a small number of copies specially bound by the author. Signed by Raymond on the front fly leaf.

505 RAYMOND, WAYTE. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens From 1652 to Present Day. 1941 Edition.** New York, 1940. 242 pages, illustrated, interleaved with graph paper. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. (75.00)

One of only a few copies specially interleaved by Raymond. From the Ted Craige library. The sections on Hard Times tokens and Merchants tokens contain indications of value and some annotations, presumably done by Craige.

506 REYNOLDS, CLIFFORD P., Compiler. **Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1961.** Government Printing Office, 1961. 1863 pages, 4 plates. Thick quarto, 29½ x 24½ cm. Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

507 SAGE, AUGUSTUS B. **Catalogue of Coins, Medals and Tokens, of All Nations, in Gold, Silver & Copper, For Sale.** New York, No. 1, February, 1859. 8 pages, engraved plate of colonial coins. 20½ x 12½ cm. Selfcovered, unopened. Fine. (50.00)

Attinelli page 85. Very scarce. The first fixed price list of one of the earliest coin dealers in the United States.

508 SKIPTON, AMY C. **One Fatt Calfe, Being an Account of the New Rochelle Half-Dollar and of the Celebration marking the 250th Anniversary of the Founding & Settlement of the City of New Rochelle Nw Yk.** New Rochelle, 1939. (8), 123, (1) pages, illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

One of only 200 copies printed.

509 SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS. **A Description of Ancient and Modern coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States.** Philadelphia, 1860. 412 pages, frontis, folding table, 27 plates of coins printed in relief and in metallic tints. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt, spine worn and faded, contents a bit foxed. (150.00)

510 SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS. **A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States.** Philadelphia, 1860. 412 pages, frontis, text illustrations, 27 plates of coins printed in relief and in metallic tints, lacking the folding table. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original brown cloth, gilt, somewhat worn but sound, internally fine apart from the missing table. (100.00)

Lot No.

511 SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. **Catalogue of Gold, Silver, Copper, Brass, Bronze and Porcelain Coins and Medals, Known for many years as the Dr. Spiers Collection, and now belonging to the Society of California Pioneers . . .** San Francisco, 1877. (2), 150 pages. 22½ x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers, soiled, worn and taped at the spine. (75.00)

512 SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. **Catalogue of Gold, Silver, Copper, Brass, Bronze and Porcelain Coins and Medals, Composed of the well known collections of Dr. Spiers and C.T. Ward, Jr., besides additions from 1877 to the present time. This Collection is Composed of the Most Rare and Valuable Medals and Coins of all Nations, From the earliest coinage of the Ancients, down to the present time.** San Francisco, 1909. 153 pages. 23 x 14 cm. Modern grey cloth, lettered in black, original front paper cover preserved. (100.00)

The very scarce second edition.

513 STEWART, FRANK H. **History of the First United States Mint, Its People and Its Operations.** Camden, privately printed, 1924. 209 pages, color frontis, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt, corners just a trifle bumped. Fine. (100.00)

A scarce book, of which a large portion were apparently destroyed by fire shortly after publication. Frank Stewart, a pioneer in the electrical supply business, laid the cornerstone of his electrical supply store in 1912 on the site of the first U.S. Mint. During the demolition many photographs were taken, which are reproduced in this work. For the succeeding seventeen years Stewart gathered the information which resulted in this important contribution to our knowledge of the first building erected for a public purpose by an act of Congress, and its early activities.

514 STEWART, FRANK H. **History of the First United States Mint, Its People and Its Operations.** Camden, privately printed, 1924. 209 pages, color frontis, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt, extremities worn, front fly leaf missing, contents a trifle foxed. (75.00)

Signed by the author.

515 **A Table of the Real & Imaginary Monies of America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. With the intrinsic Value of the Coin of each Country, reduced to Federal Money.** n.p., n.d. Broadside. Printed surface 53½ x 43½ cm, margins trimmed unevenly, very small tear in upper right corner but no loss, four folds. Very good. (250.00)

The currency of the United States, from mill to eagle, is listed first, followed by the currencies of fifty four other countries and provinces whose currencies are decimally translated into American equivalents. Printed between 1792 and 1794, this may be the first broadside on the topic printed in the United States. We have been unable to find it listed in Evans, Sabin, National Union Catalog, or other references. Quite possibly unique. The period in which it was printed has been established as being between the time the American currency system was established in 1792 and 1794 when the currency system of France changed from that given on the broadside. From the Craige library and one of the most fascinating bits of printed Numismatica Americana that we have ever been privileged to handle.

516 (TAXAY, DON. **Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins**). New York, Arco Publishing Company, Inc., ca. 1963. Original galley sheets, 64 x 19 cm. (50.00)

From the Craige library, with pencil corrections, some of which were incorporated in the published work.

517 TAXAY, DON. **The U.S. Mint and Coinage. An Illustrated History From 1776 to the Present.** New York, 1966. xii, 400 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, dust jacket. (45.00)

Presentation inscription to Ted Craige, signed by the author. One of the most notable works on American numismatics published in recent years, now out of print.

Lot No.

518 TAXAY, DON, ROSE, JOSEPH H. & HAZELCORN, HOWARD. **1976. The Comprehensive Catalogue And Encyclopedia of United States Coins. Second Edition.** New York, 1975. xix, 363 pages, text illustratons. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket, nearly as new. (35.00)

519 TREASURY DEPARTMENT, UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. **Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint.** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1877-1943. A group of sixty four volumes. Reports for the following fiscal years: 1877-1878, 1880-1892, 1894-1901, 1903-1943. Fifty four volumes in the original cloth, gilt, five volumes in the original paper covers, some covers defective, five volumes in the original half calf, very worn. Ex library. Apart from library markings and the worn leather volumes, generally a fine run. (1250.00)

Until recent years, Mint Reports have been underappreciated as a source of numismatic information. Far from exclusively being repositories of dry statistics, a number of Reports feature information ranging from detailed descriptions of minting techniques to useful facts on commemorative coins. Long runs are seldom offered.

520 UNITED STATES SENATE, COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. **Coinage Laws of the United States, 1792 to 1894, With an Appendix of Statistics Relating to Coins and Currency. Fourth Edition-Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894.** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894.xviii , 847 pages, folding charts. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, just a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

521 UNITED STATES SENATE, COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. **Coinage Laws of the United States, 1792 to 1894, with an Appendix of Statistics Relating to Coins and Currency. Fourth Edition – Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894.** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894. xviii, 847 pages, folding charts. Original black cloth, bit worn. (75.00)

522 WATSON, DAVID K. **History of American Coinage.** New York, 1899. xix, 278 pages, (4) pages of advertisements. 20 x 14 cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

The very scarce first edition of this notable work

523 WATSON, DAVID K. **History of American Coinage. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.** New York, 1899. xxi, (1), 301 pages. 12mo, 20 x 14½ cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Ex library. Fine. (50.00)

From the Craige library. Earlier in the library of William H. Dillistin with his autograph and note that he purchased the book in 1941 from M.H. Bolender

524 WEEKS, WILLIAM R. **History of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society (Formerly known as the American Numismatic Society), With Lists of Founders, Incorporators, Officers and Members.** New York, 1892. 50 pages, 1 fine plate of medals. 4to, 28 x 18 cm. Front paper badly chipped, lacking rear covers, text edges a trifle chipped. (25.00)

525 WEEKS, WILLIAM R. **The American Numismatic Society.** New York, 1910. 20 pages, frontispiece. 23½ x 16½ cm. Crimson quarter morocco, gilt, worn, front cover detached, original paper covers bound in, internally fine. (25.00)

Ex libris William Poillon. Inscribed to him by the author. Later in the library of J. de Lagerberg with a signed note concerning its acquisition

526 WOODWARD, ASHBEL. **Wampum. A Paper Presented to The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Second Edition.** Albany, Munsell, Printer, 1880. 56 pages, 23½ x 15 cm. Maroon cloth, gilt. (50.00)

A very scarce work, originally read on January 2, 1868 at a meeting of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia

Lot No.

527 YEOMAN, R.S. **1951-1952. A Guide Book of United States Coins. Fully illustrated. Catalog and Price List-1616 to Date.** Racine, 1950. Fourth Edition. 254 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

528 YEOMAN, R.S. **1955. A Guide Book of United States Coins, Fully Illustrated. Catalog and Price List-1616 to Date.** Racine, 1954. Eighth edition. 254 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

529 YEOMAN, R.S., HEWITT, LEE F. & GREEN, CHARLES E. **1942 Handbook of United States Coins, With Premium List.** Racine, 1942. (First edition). 126 pages, illustrations in the text. 12mo, 19½ x 13 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

530 YOUNG, JAMES RANKIN. **The United States Mint at Philadelphia, Illustrated.** Philadelphia, for sale by Capt. A.J. Andrews, Odd Fellow's Temple, 1903. 87, (1) pages, 8 pages of ads, numerous contemporary half tones of mint activities in the text. 24½ x 17½ cm. Original printed grey card covers. (75.00)
A scarce and little known work which is an important illustrated record of mint operations at the turn of the century.

531 ZIEBER, EUGENE. **Heraldry in America. (Second Edition).** Philadelphia, 1909. 427 pages, finely illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Fine. (50.00)

AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS

532 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth, 1914. Catalogue.** New York, 1914. vii, (3), 133 pages, frontis, 39 plates of coins. Green cloth and boards, paper spine label, 1 plate neatly repaired. (100.00)

533 BOWEN, RICHARD LeBARON. **Rhode Island Colonial Money and its Counterfeiting, 1647-1726.** Providence, 1942. x, 112 pages, well illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

534 CRAIGE, THEODORE L. **Researches in Colonial American Numismatics.** An extensive collection of photographs, duplicated typescripts, correspondence and other material from the library of Ted Craige. Items present include: A file on the Immune Columbia with auction appearances, photos, correspondence, etc./Numerous photographs of rare colonials, new varieties, forgeries, etc./Photocopies and other copies of obscure references on colonials/A copy of the typescript comprising the colonial section of New Netherlands 51st sale, annotated by Walter Breen and, apparently, John Ford/Checklists of various colonials in Ted Craige's collection or coins wanted/A folder containing Vlack's typescripts on French Colonies, Washington draped and military busts, Bungtowns, etc. In some cases, including photographs./The original additions and corrections to Miller & Ryder/A photographic copy of Miller & Ryder with Walter Breen's annotations/A photographic copy of Wurtzbach's work on Massachusetts colonial coins/Photocopies of portions of Breen works on colonials/A run of Colonial Newsletters, interspersed with correspondence from Ted Craige and James Spilman/etc., etc., etc. (500.00)

Lot No.

535 CROSBY, SYLVESTER S(AGE). **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising Also Descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.** Boston, Published by the Author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381 pages, 110 wood engravings of coins in the text, 2 folding manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens with tissue guards. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Original black half morocco, gilt, a bit worn, internally fine. (750.00)

Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

536 CROSBY, SYLVESTER S(AGE). **The Early Coins of America . . .** Boston, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381 pages, 110 wood engravings of coins in the text, 2 folding manuscript plates, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Contemporary dark brown morocco, spine compartments richly gilt, top edge gilt, extremities rubbed, internally fine. (750.00)

537 CROSBY, SYLVESTER S(AGE). **The Early Coins of America . . .** Boston, 1875. (8), (iii)-(vi), (11)-381 pages, text illustrations, 2 manuscript plates, 10 heliotype plates of coins. 4to, 29½ x 24½ cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, somewhat worn, rear cover a bit spotted, 1 manuscript plate slightly defective, occasional light marginal waterstaining. Despite defects, a decent copy. (500.00)

538 CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. **The Early Coins of America.** 1974 Quarterman reprint. xiv, 378, (24) pages, 2 manuscript plates, 10 coin plates, text illustrations, illustration of the Maris plate. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)

539 DAVIS, HERBERT, Editor. **The Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland against receiving Wood's Halfpence by Jonathon Swift.** Oxford, 1935. xcv, 400 pages, illustrations of the various title pages. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn. Fine. (75.00)

540 DOUGLASS, WILLIAM. **A Discourse Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America, &c.** Edited by Charles J. Bullock. New York, 1897. (6), (265)-375 pages. 20 x 14 cm. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3647. An edited reprint of this notable work, first published in 1740, on economic and financial aspects of Massachusetts colonial paper currency.

541 FELT, JOSEPH B. **An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.** Boston, Printed by Perkins & Marvin, 1839. Blank leaf, (4), (9)-259, (1) pages, blank leaf, engraved plate of colonial coins, engraved facsimile of 1690 Massachusetts Treasury note, engraved facsimile of 1775 twenty-four shilling note. 24 x 15 cm. Original blindstamped black cloth, gilt, spine ends worn. Internally fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3648*. This copy is one of a small number issued with three engraved plates.

542 FELT, JOSEPH B. **An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.** Boston, Printed by Perkins & Marvin, 1839. Blank leaf, (4), (9)-248 pages. 24 x 15 cm. Original blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine chipped, library markings crudely removed from the title and elsewhere. (100.00)

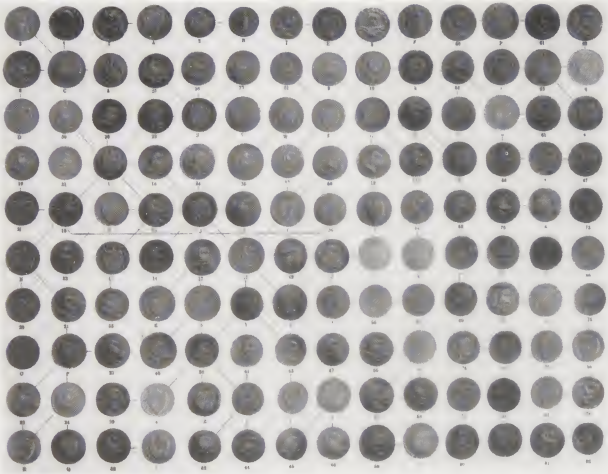
543 HALL, THOMAS. **A Descriptive List of the Coppers Issued by Authority, for the State of Connecticut, for the Year 1787.** Boston, Privately printed, for additions and corrections, 1892. 58 pages. 25½ x 18 cm. Original black half calf, gilt, spine, as usual, chipped. Internally fine. (500.00)

Very rare. Dr. Thomas Hall was a longtime collector and early member of the Boston Numismatic Society. His collections of early large cents and colonials, particularly the Connecticut cents, were remarkably complete. Unfortunately, he never completed his work for publication. The first portion, offered above, was all that was published and very few copies were printed.

Lot No.

544 (MARIS, EDWARD). **(Forty-Eight Varieties of Connecticut, Vermont and New Jersey Coins).** (Philadelphia, 1876). Woodbury Process plate of coins. Image size: 26½ x 20½ cm. Mounted, as issued, on a thick sheet of paper, margins trimmed, plate surface not affected, once folded. Accompanied by three additional photographic plates: 1873 Strobridge Macallister sale plate, 1873 Strobridge Parmelee/Seavy plate three and a prototype of plate five. (250.00)

An interesting group of rare plates which, along with the Maris and Parmelee/Seavy plates in our last sale, were discovered in an East Coast antique store a year or two ago. The Maris plate was issued as an illustrated supplement to Crosby's classic 1875 work on colonials but is missing from most copies encountered. It is probable that only one hundred or so impressions of the plate were made.



Lot No. 545
Rare Maris Elephant Folio

MARIS, EDWARD. **A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey, With a Plate Containing Specimens of the Mark Newbie Coppers, and the Issues of 1786-7-8: With the Obverses, Reverses and Combinations of the Different Varieties of the Latter, and a Detailed Description of the Distinctive Differences and Rarity.** Philadelphia, William K. Bellows, 1881 16, (1) pages, fine double page photographic plate of coins. Elephant folio, 48 x 31 cm Skillfully rebound, original gilt lettered cloth sides retained. Fine copy. (2000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3387* Of almost legendary rarity it is believed that only fifty copies were printed From the Ted Craige library

Lot No.

546 MOORE, RICHARD D., HAWLEY, CYRIL H., LENNON, WILFRED & DAVIS, HOWARD E. **Auctori Connec And Other Emissions.** Hartford, the Hartford Numismatic Society, 1959. (4), 31 pages, 5 plates. 12mo, 20½ x 14 cm. Printed blue card covers. Fine. (75.00)

An important collection of short monographs, printed in an edition of 200 copies. This is copy No. 191, from the Ted Craige library.

547 MOORE, RICHARD D., HAWLEY, CYRIL H., LENNON, WILFRID & DAVIS, HOWARD E. **Auctori Connec And Other Emissions.** Hartford, the Hardford Numismatic Society, 1959. (4), 31 pages, 5 plates. 12mo, 20½ x 14 cm. Printed blue card covers. (75.00)

Copy No. 52 of only 200 printed.

548 NOE, SYDNEY P. **The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1943. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 102. 55 pages, 16 fine plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. (35.00)

549 NOE, SYDNEY P. **The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1947. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110. 23 pages, 10 fine plates. Original tan card covers. (35.00)

550 NOE, SYDNEY P. **The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1952. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. ix, 48 pages, 11 fine plates. Original tan card covers. (25.00)

551 PEMBROKE, THOMAS. **Nummi Anglici et Scotici cum aliquot Numismatibus recentioribus.** n.p., (1746). Finely engraved title, 41 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 30½ x 24 cm. Contemporary tree calf, gilt, spine chipped and worn. (75.00)

This portion of the famous Pembroke collection features the first known illustrations of American colonial coins. This copy was presented to Barré Charles Roberts by his father and is so inscribed. The Anglo-Gallic plates in Ruding were engraved largely from the specimens in Roberts collection, vide Ruding Supplement Plate X with a lengthy inscription at the foot.

552 RODNEY, RICHARD S. **Colonial Finances in Delaware.** Wilmington, 1928. 68 pages, frontis, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, owner stamp on title. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3664

553 VLACK, ROBERT A. **Early American Coins.** Johnson City, 1965. Second edition. 120 pages, illustrated. 22 x 14½ cm. Original green cloth. (50.00)

554 WILD, WILLIAM J. **Six Over Twelve (Oak Tree Six-Pence Struck over Oak Tree Shilling).** Privately issued, 1966. (3), 8, (3) photocopied sheets, illustrations, mounted photographic prints of both sides of the coin. 22½ x 21 cm. Black card folder with plastic front cover. (25.00)

ANS Dickeson Catalogue-First Supplement page 771. Very scarce.

555 WROTH, LAWRENCE C. **Abel Buell of Connecticut, Silversmith, Type Founder & Engraver.** Connecticut, Acorn Club, 1926. (10), 86, (2) pages, illustrated. 24 x 16 cm. Brown cloth, paper spine label, original printed card covers bound in. (100.00)

Copy No. 68 of only 102 copies printed. The very scarce first edition of this important work.

556 WROTH, LAWRENCE C. **Abel Buell of Connecticut, Silversmith, Type Founder & Engraver.** Middletown, 1958 reprint. xiv, 102, (2) pages, 9 plates. Original cloth, dust jacket a bit discolored. Fine. (35.00)

Buell engraved the dies of the Connecticut coppers and this work contains important information on that aspect of his career.

AMERICAN LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS

Lot No.

557 ANDREWS, FRANK D. **An Arrangement of United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857. For the Assistance of Collectors.** New York, Guttag Brothers, 1924 reprint. 42 pages, interleaved. 16 x 16 cm. Printed card covers. (25.00)

558 CHAPMAN, S. HUDSON. **The United States Cents of the Year 1794.** Philadelphia, 1926. 29, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. 4to, 31½ x 24 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (450.00)

Copy No. 163 of a very small edition, probably 200 copies. This copy with B. Max Mehl's small book label on the front pastedown.

559 CLAPP, GEORGE H. **The United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799.** Sewickley, 1931. 64 pages, 2 fine photographic plates. 4to. Original Black and blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine copy. (350.00)

One of only 90 copies bound in cloth; 10 additional copies were bound in morocco

560 CLAPP, GEORGE H. &NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. **The United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, 1797 and 1800.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Presentation copy to T. James Clarke, inscribed and signed on the title by George H. Clapp.

561 CROSBY, SYLVESTER SAGE. **The United States Coinage of 1793. --Cents and Half Cents. Descriptions of the Various Dies Bearing That Date, With Notes on the Establishment of the Mint.** Boston, Published by the Author, 1897 36 pages, 3 plates of coins. 25½ x 20½ cm. Contemporary half calf, rebacked in cloth, original front cover preserved. Very good. (175.00)

One of 200 copies reprinted, with additions, from the *American Journal of Numismatics.*

562 DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCHESTER. **The Cents of the United States. A Numismatic Study. Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens.** Denver, Holland A. Davis, 1934 reprint. (6), 115 pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 coin plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)

563 FROSSARD, ED. **Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents Issued Between the Years 1793 and 1857: To Which is Added, A Table of the Principal Coins, Tokens, Jetons, Medalets, Patterns of Coinage and Washington Pieces, Generally Classified Under the Head of Colonial Coins. A Contribution to the Numismatic History of the United States. Illustrated by Nine Heliotype Plates. From Originals.** Irvington, Published by the Author, 1879. 58 pages, 9 heliotype plates. 25½ x 21 cm. Brown half morocco, gilt, bit rubbed. Fine copy. (350.00)

One of only 300 copies printed.

Lot No.

564 FROSSARD, ED. **Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents Issued Between the Years 1793 and 1857: To Which is Added a Table of the Principal Coins, Tokens, Jetons, Medalets, Patterns of Coinage and Washington Pieces, Generally Classified Under the Head of Colonial Coins. A Contribution to the Numismatic History of the United States. Illustrated by Nine Heliotype Plates, From Originals.** Irvington, Published by the Author, 1879. 58 pages, 9 heliotype plates, original silver printed blue paper covers bound in. Additional blank leaves added for bulk. 26 x 22 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, somewhat worn, internally a very fine copy. (350.00)

Copy No. 98 of 300 printed. Especially rare with the original paper covers.

565 FROSSARD, ED. **Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents Issued Between the Years 1793 and 1857 . . .** Irvington, 1879. 58 pages, 9 heliotype plates. 25½ x 21 cm. Binding defective. Good copy. (250.00)

Copy No. 200 of 300 printed.

566 FROSSARD, Ed. & HAYS, W.W. **Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated.** New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine plates. 29 x 19 cm. Original red cloth, decoratively stamped in black and gilt, plates a bit foxed else a fine copy. (200.00)

One of only 250 copies printed. From the Craige library with the earlier pencil signature of J.E. Bull on the recto of the first plate

567 FROSSARD, ED. & HAYES, W.W. **Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated.** New York, Privately Printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 tinted photographic plates. 4to, 28½ x 19 cm. Original red decorated cloth, gilt, plates and title foxed, contents a bit loose. (150.00)

568 FROSSARD, ED. & HAYES, W.W. **Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794, Described and Illustrated. Illustrated from the magnificent cent collection of E. Gilbert, Esqr., of New York City, and reprinted, with additional numbers, by Thos. L. Elder, of N.Y City.** New York, 1910. 26, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt, a trifle worn, a few annotations plus a rubbing of a new variety with the printed description of it from Elder's December 13, 1912 sale pasted in at the end of the text. (125.00)

One of only 300 copies printed

569 FROSSARD, ED. & HAYS, W.W. **Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated. Illustrated from the magnificent cent collection of E. Gilbert, Esqr , of New York City, and reprinted, with additional numbers, by Thos. L. Elder, of N.Y. City.** New York, 1910. 26, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. 4to, 29½ x 21 cm. Original paper covers, gilt, worn, ink stain on title, few other minor faults, generally very good. (100.00)

570 GILBERT, EBENEZER. **The United States Half Cents. From the First Year of Issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated.** New York, the Elder Numismatic Press, 1916. 43 pages, 6 fine photographic plates. 24½ x 20½ cm. Tan grained cloth, lettered in black, two small marginal repairs to the text. Fine. (150.00)

This copy, along with a few others, was purchased from Tom Elder at his establishment in Pleasantville, New York in October 1941 by seventeen-year-old John J. Ford, Jr., vide Fall-Winter 1980 *Asylum.* As with Ford's copy, the title is stamped on the front cover and the bottom of the cover is stamped in three lines as follows: "Property of C.S. Edgar/ Numismatist/1941." Later in the library of Ted Craige who acquired Edgar's library.

Lot No.

571 GILBERT, E. & ELDER, THOMAS L. **The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796. An Arrangement.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine tinted photographic plates. 4to, 30½ x 22½ cm. Original brown cloth, spine bit worn else fine. (125.00)

One of only 300 copies printed.

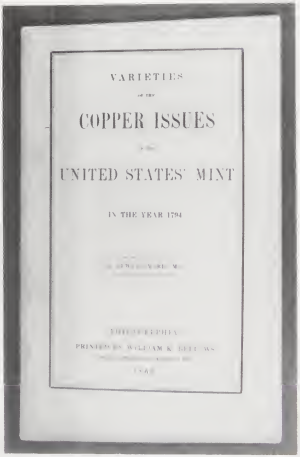
572 GILBERT, E. & ELDER, THOMAS L. **The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine plates, 3 loosely laid in sheets describing new varieties Nos. 22-25, 26-31 and 33-40. 4to, 31 x 22½ cm. Original gilt printed card covers, trifle worn, internally fine. (100.00)

One of only 300 copies printed, with the seldom found slips describing new additions.

573 KOSOFF, A. **The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents Formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl.** New York, Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 23 plates. 4to. Orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

C.J. Edgar's copy of the deluxe hardbound edition.

Just another reminder for you not to overlook to order the **Price List of this Sale.** The cost to you is only $5.



VARIETIES

OF THE

COPPER ISSUES

OF THE

UNITED STATES' MINT

IN THE YEAR 1794

PHILADELPHIA:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM K. BELLOWS.

1869.

Lot No. 574
The First Separately Published Work on Large Cents

MARIS, EDWARD. **Varieties of the Copper Issues of the United States Mint in the Year 1794.** Philadelphia, Printed by William K. Bellows, Corner Fourth Street and Apple Tree Alley, 1869. 15 pages. 12mo. 19 x 11½ cm. Original printed paper covers, just a trifle discolored. Very fine copy (2500.00)

Rendered obsolete by later researches, this work is remembered for the colorful appellations given by the good doctor to the thirty nine varieties of 1794 cents that he managed to uncover. The names, sometimes amusing but more often charming, include *The Coquette, Scarred Head, Venus Marina, Amatory Face, Double Chin, Patagonian,* and so on. Born in 1832, Maris was graduated from Jefferson Medical College about 1855. Until his death in 1900, he continued to collect coins, along with his medical, philanthropic and educational activities. To numismatic bibliophiles and large cent enthusiasts, his modest little pamphlet is of great significance since it is the first separately published work on the topic. Given its ephemeral appearance, very few of the 100 copies printed have survived the ravages of time and uncaring collectors. Two years ago we sold a copy for $4500.00 or, as was noted by the purchaser at the time, $300.00 a page for a paper covered pamphlet! The copy offered here is in considerably nicer condition and must certainly rank among the finest of the select number still extant.

Lot No.

575 MEHL, B. MAX. **The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French . . .** Fort Worth, (1929). 139 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

576 NEWCOMB, HOWARD R(OUNDS). **The United States Cents of the Years 1801 – 1802 – 1803.** Detroit, 1925. 85 pages, 5 fine plates plus the two supplemental plates of new varieties, addition slip pasted in on page 73, new varieties entered in the text in pencil in the author's hand. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt, badly spotted, internally fine. (300.00)

One of only 100 copies printed.

577 NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. **United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857.** New York, 1944. 284 pages, 11 plates. 4to, 312 x 245 x 26 mm. Full red morocco, gilt. Fine. (300.00)

One of fifty copies specially bound in full leather.

578 NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. **United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857.** New York, 1944. 284 pages, 11 plates. 4to, 312 x 246 x 38 mm. Full red morocco, gilt. Fine. (400.00)

One of seventy five copies specially bound in full leather and printed on thick paper.

579 NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. **United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857.** New York, 1956. 284 pages, 11 plates. 4to, 28½ x 22 cm. Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

The scarcest of the various reprints.

580 SHELDON, WILLIAM H. **Penny Whimsy, A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793-1814, An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (50.00)

AMERICAN SILVER & GOLD COINS

581 ADAMS, EDGAR H. **Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins, Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales.** New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original card covers, neatly repaired. (25.00)

582 ADAMS, EDGAR H. **Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins, Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales.** New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations, interleaved. 12mo. Crimson full morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, binding worn, spine defective. (50.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society. The scarce deluxe edition

583 ADAMS, EDGAR H. **Private Gold Coinage. I. The State Assay Office of California, 1850. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues. San Francisco, 1849-1853. III. Various Californian Private Mints. 1849-55. IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. 1849-1853.** New York, Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1911-1912. 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, 7 plates of coins, 4 portrait plates. 4to, 28 x 21½ cm. Brown grained cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn, original printed yellow front covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)

The first separate appearance of this notable work. Very scarce

584 BEISTLE, M.L. **A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties.** Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontis of the author, portrait of David Proskey, 7 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, a bit worn. (50.00)

Presentation copy, signed by the author

Lot No.

585 BOLENDER, M.H. **The United States Silver Dollar from 1794 to 1803.** Freeport, 1950. 75 pages, 9 fine plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, trifle discolored else fine. Errata slip, 1950 and 1956 valuation lists laid in. (75.00)

586 BROWNING, A(RD) W. **The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States, 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates.** (New York, John J. Ford, Jr., 1950). 36 pages, 8 photographic plates. 24 x 17 cm. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (375.00)

One of twenty to twenty five copies comprised of the original 1925 text and photographic plates taken from the original glass negatives. Put together in late 1950 by John J. Ford, Jr. At the same time, five deluxe copies were produced, interleaved and bound in simulated leather with marbled paper sides. The plates are actually superior to the 100 copies printed in 1925 by Wayte Raymond. This issue is distinguishable from the 1925 edition by the sanserif gilt lettering, the square-back spine, and the text which does not extend to the foredges of the plates.

587 BROWNING, A(RD) W. **The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States, 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates.** (New York, John J. Ford, Jr., 1950). 36 pages, 8 photographic plates, interleaved throughout. 24½ x 18 cm. Crimson half morocco-grained cloth, spine lettered in gilt, marbled sides and endpapers. Fine. (750.00)

One of only five deluxe copies of the entire Ford issue of twenty five to thirty copies.

588 BURNIE, R.H. **Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars.** Pascagoula, 1955. (8), vii, (3), 96 pages. 4to. Original black leather grained card covers. (45.00)

589 CLIFFORD, HENRY H., Editor. **The Westerners Brand Book, Book Nine. A Group of Nine Original Articles Pertaining to the History of the West, Including Pioneer Journals and Memoirs Never Before Published.** Los Angeles, 1961. 267, (1) pages, well illustrated. 4to. 26 x 21 cm. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)

The last appearance of Clifford's important work on pioneer gold coinage. One of only 550 copies printed.

590 CROSS, IRA B. **Financing an Empire: History of Banking in California.** Chicago, 1927. Four volumes: xii, 1002; 531; 448 pages, illustrated. 4to. 27 x 19½ cm. Deluxe pictorial cloth, stamped in blind, white and gilt, top edges gilt. Fine set. (300.00)

Guaranteed 34% Sample. Volume I includes important notes on pioneer gold.

591 FORD, JOHN J., JR. **The Franklin Hoard of United States Assay Office of Gold Coins. An Answer to Eric P. Newman.** (New York), 1967. (5), 113, (40) leaves, including enlarged illustrations redrawn of the obverse and reverse of the 1853 $20 United States Assay Office of Gold Coin, and photographic reproductions of correspondence. 29 x 23 cm. Clothbacked card covers. (250.00)

From the Ford library. The complete body of correspondence concerning this controversy, including photographic copies of the August, 1966 Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society report which prompted Ford's response, the text of Newman's rebuttal, "Perfectionist Forgery" given at the 1967 convention of the International Numismatic Congress, and Ted Drake's article published in the letter and documentation, which is reproduced in the Ford work.

592 LEE, ED M. **California Gold Quarters-Halves-Dollars. A descriptive list of privately issued, interesting and historical coins of small denominations.** Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins. 22 x 15 cm. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

593 McILVAINE, ARTHUR D. **The Silver Dollars of the United States of America.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1941. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 95. 35 pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)

Lot No.

594 MUMEY, NOLIE. **Clark, Gruber and Company, (1860-1865), A Pioneer Denver Mint. History of their Operation and Coinage.** Denver, 1950. xii, 93 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial cloth, matching dust jacket. Fine. (100.00)
Copy No. 66 of 800 numbered and signed copies.

595 NEWLIN, HAROLD P. **A Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States. With a Few Remarks on Their Types, Varieties, Rarity, Etc., Etc. Limited Edition, 100.** Philadelphia, John W. Haseltine, 1883. 24 pages, 2 fine facing photographic plates of coins. 25 x 20 cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3460. An unusually nice copy, one of only forty of the one hundred printed issued with plates.

596 OVERTON, AL C. **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836. Revised Edition.** Colorado Springs, 1970. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket, transition table loosely laid in. Fine. (45.00)

597 RAYMOND, WAYTE. **United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints. A Standard Catalogue Giving the Retail Values of all United States Gold Coins. Illustrated from Original Photographs on Six Half Tone Plates.** New York, 1928. 35 pages, 6 plates, margin of one leaf repaired, some annotations, interleaved. Reddish brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)
One of a small number of copies interleaved and bound by Raymond.

598 VALENTINE, D.W. **The United States Half Dimes.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1931. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. 79 pages, 47 fine plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)

599 WILLEM, JOHN M. **The United States Trade Dollar, America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin.** New York, privately printed, 1959. xiv, 194 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth. Fine. (50.00)
Copy No. 117 of a limited edition of 500 copies signed by the author. This copy inscribed to Ted Craige.

AMERICAN TOKENS & MEDALS

600 ALBERT, ALPHAEUS H. **Washington Historical Buttons, Washington Inaugural Buttons and Other Buttons Bearing the Portrait of Washington or Alluding to Him and His Administration.** Hightstown, 1949. xi, (3), 82 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine, signed by the author. (75.00)

601 ALBERT ALPHAEUS H. **Buttons of the Confederacy. A descriptive and illustrated catalog of the buttons worn by the troops of the Confederates (sic) States of America, 1861-65.** Hightstown, 1963. xvii, 93 pages, illustrated. Grey cloth gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

602 ALBERT, ALPHAEUS H. **Record of American Uniform and Historical Buttons.** Hightstown, 1969. 448 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)

603 BAKER, W.S. **The Engraved Portraits of Washington, With Notices of the Originals and Brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters.** Philadelphia, 1880. 212 pages. 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Original brown cloth, gilt, a bit worn and soiled, minor acid migration on a few leaves. Later cloth slipcase. Generally a very good copy. (100.00)
A companion volume to Baker's opus on Washington medals. One of only 500 copies printed.

Lot No.

604 BAKER, W(ILLIAM) S(POHN). **Medallic Portraits of Washington. With Historical and Critical Notes, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.** Philadelphia, 1885. (4), vii, (1), (9)-252 pages, fine frontispiece medallion of George Washington. 4to, 27½ x 20½ cm. Later black half morocco, gilt, generally fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4178*. In the brief period of seven years, Baker penned three major works on the portraiture of our first president, all of which have stood well the test of time. The medallic member of the triumvirate is still the standard work, although George Fuld's updated 1965 version, while it has none of the charm of the original, certainly is to be preferred by researchers.

605 BAKER, W.S. **Medallic Portraits of Washington . . .** Philadelphia, 1885. (6), 252 pages, frontis medallion. 4to, 25½ x 20½ cm. Modern red cloth, gilt, several gutter margins repaired. (75.00)

606 BAKER, W.S. **Medallic Portraits of Washington . . .** Iola, 1965 reprint. 252 pages, frontis, 14 added plates, pricing guide. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

607 BAKER, W.S. **Medallic Portraits of Washington . . .** Iola, 1965 reprint. 252 pages, frontis, 14 added plates, pricing guide. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, a few annotations on the plates. (35.00)

608 BELDEN, BAUMAN L. **Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United States.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1927. 46 pages, frontis, 22 fine plates. 4to. Original tan card covers, a trifle worn. Fine (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4181*. Copy No 210 of only 350 copies printed. Presentation inscription, signed by the author.

609 BELDEN, BAUMAN L. **Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United States.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1927. 46 pages, frontis, 22 fine plates. 4to. Original tan card covers, a trifle worn. Fine (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4181* Copy No 212 of only 350 printed.

610 BETTS, C. WYLLYS. **American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** New York, 1894. v, (3), 332 pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, spine bit worn and faded. (75.00)

The standard work on early American medals. Published posthumously with a preface by the author's brother, this work was edited by William Theophilus Rogers Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low.

611 BETTS, C. WYLLYS. **American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** 1964 reprint. v, (3), 332 pages, frontis, text illustrations. Sewn but unbound. (25.00)

"Special Advance Unbound Copy" from the publisher, Regency Stamp and Coin Co.

612 BUSHNELL, CHARLES I. **An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political tokens, Also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c. Current in the United States of America for the Last Sixty Years, Described from the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author. With Engravings.** New York, Printed for the Author, 1858. (2), x, (2), (13)-118, (1) pages, leaf of advertisements, title printed in red and black, fine added engraved frontispiece of the author, 4 engraved plates of tokens. 25 x 16 cm. Antique calf and marbled boards, gilt, original plain blue paper covers preserved, untrimmed. Very fine. (250.00)

An attractive copy of this important work with the rarely present portrait of Bushnell, which includes a facsimile of his bold autograph

Lot No.

613 CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGIA STAMM. **Studies on John Gadsby Chapman, American Artist, 1808-1889.** Annandale, 1963. viii, 40 pages, portrait, 15 plates. *(also)* **American Medals and Medalists.** Annandale, 1963. ix, (1), 146, (2) pages, portrait, 27 plates. *(also)* **Studies on American Painters and Sculptors of the Nineteenth Century.** Annandale, 1965. vii, (1), 65 pages, including a portrait and 24 pages of illustrations. Three volumes, 26 x 18½ cm, uniformly bound in blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

The complete series of three volumes issued by Robert S. Chamberlain as a memorial to his wife who died in 1961. An important collection of monographs on American art and artists, many of whom were also medallists. Volume two is of particular numismatic significance. Distributed privately, all three volumes are scarce indeed.

614 COBB, J. HAROLD. **George Washington Inaugural Buttons & Medalets, 1789 & 1793.** Hamden, Connecticut, private printing, 1963. (1), 37 printed leaves, one mounted photographic plate. 27½ x 22½ cm. Original printed green card covers, stapled at the spine. (50.00)

One of a small number of copies printed, this copy is stamped "Special Edition." With the 1964 pamphlet of additions laid in as well as a note from Cobb and two photocopies of the list of "Pieces Individually Identifiable" of coins missing from the Yale collection, one of which is annotated.

615 DE WITT, J. DOYLE. **A Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1889, A descriptive list of medalets, tokens, buttons, ferrotypes and other lapel devices relating to the national political campaigns in the United States from 1789 to 1889.** Hartford, 1959. iii, 420 pages, illustrated throughout. Original reddish brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

616 FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN. **Patriotic Civil War Tokens.** Racine, 1960. 77 pages. 18½ x 13½ cm. *(also)* **Photographic Plates for Patriotic Civil War Tokens.** Cambridge, Privately Printed, 1959. (4) pages, 22 photographic plates of tokens. 22½ x 16 cm. Two volumes, both in matching blue cloth, gilt. (200.00)

Copy No. 62 of a very small edition privately issued by George Fuld. The plates are far superior to those in the trade edition.

617 HETRICH, GEORGE & GUTTAG, JULIUS. **Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards.** New York, 1924. 289 pages, interleaved, errata leaf tipped in, 16 plates of tokens. Original blue cloth, gilt, occasional pencil additions, fine. (75.00)

618 HETRICH, GEORGE & GUTTAG, JULIUS. **Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards.** New York, 1924. 289 pages, interleaved, errata leaf tipped in, 16 token plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)

619 HOOD, JENNINGS & YOUNG, CHARLES J. **American Orders & Societies and Their Decorations.** Philadelphia, 1917. 107 pages, 18 attractive plates printed in color and metallic tints in relief. 25 x 18 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, bit worn. Very good. (75.00)

620 HOOVER MEDAL BOARD OF AWARD. **Herbert Hoover, Medallist. The Founding and First Presentation of the Hoover Medal . . .** New York, 1931. (6), 39, (1) pages, frontis portrait, plate of the medal. 24 x 16½ cm. Imitation vellum-backed boards, gilt, embossed depiction in gilt of the medal on the front cover, a bit rubbed, top edge gilt, presentation booklet laid in. (35.00)

One of only 300 copies printed.

621 HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. **Washingtoniana: Or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, Giving an Account of the Funeral Honors Paid to His Memory, with a List of Tracts and Volumes Printed upon the Occasion, and a Catalogue of Medals Commemorating the Event.** Roxbury, printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865. Two volumes. 272, 304 pages, fine frontis portrait in volume II. 26½ x 18½ cm. Original printed card covers, paper spine labels, trifle worn. Unopened. Fine. (150.00)

Copy Number 101 of only 291 copies printed.

Lot No.

622 JAMIESON, MELVILL ALLAN. **Medals Awarded to North American Indian Chiefs, 1714-1922, and to Loyal African and Other Chiefs in Various Territories Within the British Empire.** London, 1936. (2), 122, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original green half leather, gilt. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4197*. One of only 300 copies printed.

623 JOHNSON, EDWIN L. **J.A. Bolen's Medals, Cards, and Fac-Similes. An Accurate and Comprehensive Descriptive Catalogue of Bolen's Works, with Number Struck in each Metal, Disposition of Dies, and other Detail.** Springfield, Numismatic Printing and Binding Company, 1882. 14, (4) pages, interleaved. 22½ x 14½ cm. Later cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

Copy No. 5 of a very small number printed.

624 JOHNSTON, ELIZABETH BRYANT. **Original Portraits of Washington, Including Statues, Monuments, and Medals.** Boston, 1882. xxii, 257 pages, frontis portrait and 31 other fine plates, including one of medals. Folio, 35½ x 29 cm. Original decorated cloth, gilt, expertly rebacked, all edges gilt, library stamp on title. Fine. (250.00)

625 LOUBAT, J.F. **The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876.** New York, 1878. Two volumes. lxix, 478, xvi pages, 86 finely engraved plates. Folio, 37½ x 28½ cm. Original orange cloth, gilt, top edges gilt. Fine set. (250.00)

From the Ted Craige library with the scarce J.W. Bouton promotional brochure laid in.

626 LOUBAT, J.F. **The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876.** New York, 1878. Two volumes. lxix, 478, xvi pages, 86 finely engraved plates. Folio, 38½ x 29 cm. Original orange cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, spine ends of text volume chipped, bindings a bit soiled, internally very fine. (250.00)

627 LOW, LYMAN HAYNES. **Hard Times Tokens. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.** New York, Published by the Author, 1899. 65 pages, text illustrations. 24½ x 22 cm. Blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (75.00)

628 MILLER, DONALD M. **A Catalogue of U.S. Store Cards or Merchants Tokens.** Indiana, 1962. x, 100 pages, 1 plate. Green card covers, gilt. (35.00)

629 PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL. **A Guide to the Military Posts of the United States, 1789-1895.** Madison, 1964. xiii, 178 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

630 SATTERLEE, ALFRED H. **An Arrangement of Medals and Tokens, Struck in Honor of the Presidents of the United States, and of the Presidential Candidates, From the Administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln, Inclusive. (Described chiefly from originals in the possession of the compiler and of Robert Hewitt, Jr., Esq.)** New York, printed for the author, 1862. 84 pages. 23½ x 15½ cm. Contemporary violet cloth, spine faded and a bit worn, some annotations in pencil. (100.00)

A very scarce work, this copy was presented to George B Mason by the author.

631 SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS. **A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint. Illustrated by Seventy-Nine Fac-Simile Engravings. To which are added Biographical Notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to the Year 1851.** Philadelphia, 1861. 203 pages, 21 finely engraved plates of medals, letter facsimile, autograph facsimiles. 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Original gilt stamped cloth, bit worn else fine. (200.00)

Inscribed to John Garrison by the author

Lot No.

632 SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS. **A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of Other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint. Illustrated by Seventy-Nine Fac-Simile Engravings. To which are added Biographical Notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to the Year 1851.** Philadelphia, 1861. 203 pages, 21 finely engraved plates of medals, letter facsimile, autograph facsimiles. 4to, 27 x 20½ cm. Original purple cloth, gilt, a bit worn and soiled, engraved title foxed else internally fine. (200.00)

633 STORER, MALCOLM. **Numismatics in Massachusetts.** Boston, the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1923. xi, (1), 318, (1) pages, frontis, 38 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

634 WYATT, THOMAS. **Memoirs of the Commodores, and Other Commanders, Who Distinguished Themselves in the American Army and Navy During the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and Who Were Presented with Medals by Congress, For Their Gallant Services. Illustrated by Eighty-Two Engravings on Steel from the Original Medals.** Philadelphia, 1848. 315 pages, 14 finely engraved plates. Original red cloth, decorated in gilt, spine worn, all edges gilt. As usual, a trifle foxed. (150.00)

Sigler 2910. The first work on American medals. Very scarce.

AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY

635 AFFLECK, CHARLES J. **The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia. Volumes I & II.** Winchester, 1968, 1969. Two volumes. 237, 265 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Matching maroon cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Fine. (50.00)

Both copies inscribed to Ted Craige, signed by the author.

636 ALLEN, H.D. **The Paper Money of the Confederate States. With Historical Data.** Federalsburg, 1917-1919. A series of articles removed from the *Numismatist* and pasted on 89 pages. 24 x 15½ cm. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

637 ASSOCIATION OF BANKS FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF COUNTERFEITING. **A Report Upon the Subject of Bank Notes; Made to the Executive Committee of the Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting, May 1854.** Boston, Prentiss & Sawyer, 1854. 22 pages. 12mo, 19 x 11½ cm. Original printed blue paper covers. (25.00)

638 BATHE, GREVILLE & DOROTHY. **Jacob Perkins. His Inventions, His Times, & His Contemporaries.** Philadelphia, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1943. xiv, 215 pages, frontis portrait, text illustrations, 6 maps, 43 plates. 4to. Original green cloth, gilt, just a trifle worn and discolored else fine. (250.00)

One of only 200 copies printed of this important work, a considerable portion of which is devoted to Perkins' banknote engraving activities.

639 BEHRENS, KATHRYN L. **Paper Money in Maryland, 1727-1789.** Baltimore, 1923. 98, xii pages. Original tan printed card covers, unopened. Fine. (35.00)

640 BEHRENS, KATHRYN L. **Paper Money in Maryland, 1727-1789.** Baltimore, 1923. 98 pages. Original printed paper covers, a trifle chipped else fine. (35.00)

641 BLAKE, GEORGE H. **United States Paper Money . . .** New York, 1908. 55 pages. 25½ x 17 cm. Original printed card covers, bit worn. (25.00)

An important early work. This copy signed by the author.

Lot No.

642 BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST. **Confederate and Southern State Currency. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions, with Illustrations.** Mt. Vernon, 1915. 162 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

643 BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST. **Confederate and Southern State Currency. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions, with Illustrations.** Mt. Vernon, 1915. 162 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

644 BRECK, SAMUEL. **Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money.** Philadelphia, reprinted by A.C. Kline, 1863. 33, (1) pages. Original printed paper covers, trifle soiled and worn. (50.00)

645 BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. **Paul Revere's Engravings.** Worcester, American Antiquarian Society, 1954. xvi, 181 pages, 77 fine plates, including a plate of colonial currency. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle soiled. Fine copy. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3641. The scarce original edition with collotype plates. An important source of information on the colonial currency issues of Massachusetts engraved by Revere.

646 BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. **Paul Revere's Engravings.** Worcester, American Antiquarian Society. 1954. xvi, 181 pages, 77 fine plates, some folding and some in color. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (150.00)

647 COUDERT, LOUIS L. **The Romance of Intaglio Bank Notes.** New York, American Bank Note Company, 1925. Second edition. 40 pages, fine vignette of Paul Revere. 12mo, 19½ x 13½ cm. Full black morocco, gilt, spine defective, all edges gilt, internally fine. (50.00)

Ex libris Grolier Club. A very scarce promotional booklet describing the activities of the American Bank Note Company

648 CRISWELL, GROVER C., JR. **North American Currency.** Iola, 1965. (First edition). 910 pages, illustrated throughout. Green pictorial binding. (40.00)

649 CRISWELL, GROVER C., JR. **North American Currency.** Iola, 1965. (First edition). 910 pages, illustrated throughout. Green pictorial binding. (40.00)

650 DAVIS, ANDREW McFARLAND. **The Massachusetts Currency, 1690-1750.** Worcester, 1899. 17 pages, folding table. 25½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (25.00)

651 DAVIS, ANDREW McFARLAND, Editor. **Colonial Currency Reprints, 1682-1751.** Boston, the Prince Society, 1911. Three volumes, of four. xii, 470, xix, 496, xvi, 503 pages, numerous title facsimiles. Matching green cloth, gilt, fine except for the absence of the first volume. (75.00)

652 DAVIS, ANDREW McFARLAND. **Colonial Currency Reprints, 1682-1751, With an Introduction and Notes.** New York, 1964 reprint. Four volumes. xx, 471, xii, 470, xix, 496, xvi, 503 pages, frontis, title-page facsimiles. Uniform olive green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

653 GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H. **The Story of American Bank Note Company.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, 8 fine double page plates of vignettes. 4to. Original quarter cloth, gilt, plastic dust jacket. Fine copy. (125.00)

654 HEATH, LABAN. **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to All Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or That May be Issued, With Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company.** Boston, Tenth Thousand, 1864. 32 pages, 8 fine plates, 2 folding note facsimiles. 16mo, 16½ x 11 cm. Original black cloth, gilt, spine chipped and worn. Very good. (150.00)

Ex libris Harvard University, Baker Library.

Lot No.

655 HEATH, LABAN. **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. Banking House and Counting Room Edition.** Boston, 1870. (Third Revised Edition). (2), 38, (11) pages, frontis, 1866 Treasury Department letter, Heath note, fractional currency plate, plates 2-12, 3 additional plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original green cloth, gilt. Generally a fine copy, complete with the $100, $20 and $10 National Currency counterfeits and the $50 Legal Tender counterfeit. (250.00)

656 HICKCOX, JOHN H. **A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, From 1709 to 1789: With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues.** Albany, 1866. (6), 103 pages, without the depreciation chart found facing page 99 in some copies. 27 x 19 cm. Later black cloth, gilt, first and last leaf a bit discolored else fine. (100.00)

One of only 250 copies printed.

657 HODGES, DANIEL M. **Hodges' American Bank Note Safeguard; Giving Fac Simile Descriptions of Upwards of Ten Thousand Bank Notes Embracing Every Genuine Note Issued in the United States and Canada. Revised and Corrected, And Arranged Geographically and Alphabetically. The Most Effectual Detector of Spurious, Altered and Counterfeit Bills Ever Published. The Only Work of the Kind Extant.** New York, 1862. 340 pages. Tall 4to, 34½ x 22 cm. Modern maroon cloth, gilt. (200.00)

658 KNOX, JOHN JAY. **United States Notes. A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States.** New York, 1884. xii, 247 pages, 3 tinted lithographic plates, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (75.00)

659 KNOX, JOHN JAY. **United States Notes: A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States. Third Edition, Revised.** New York, 1892. xii, 247 pages, illustrated. 12mo, 19 x 13½ cm. Original green cloth, gilt. (35.00)

660 LIMPERT, FRANK ALVIN. **United States Postage Currency and Fractional Currency/ Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency, August 1862-February 1876.** Royal Oak, 1946, 1947. Two volumes. 36, 32 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers (45.00)

661 LIMPERT, FRANK ALVIN. **United States Paper Money, Old Series, 1861-1923.** Royal Oak, 1948. 99 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

662 LIMPERT, FRANK ALVIN. **United States National Bank Notes. Original Series. First and Second Charter Periods. The Spinner Collection, State and Territorial Seals, Heraldry and Other Data.** Royal Oak, n.d. First edition. 32 pages, illustrated. 4to. Grey card covers (25.00)

Copy No. 17 of 1000 printed.

663 McKAY, GEORGE L. **Early American Currency: Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1944. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. xxiv, 85 pages, finely illustrated. 16mo. Red cloth, gilt, front cover bound in. Fine. (35.00)

Lot No.

664 NARAMORE, ROBERT C. **Naramore's United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector. By Photographic Copies of the Circulating Notes issued by Act of Congress, Taken from Proof Impressions on file in the United States Treasury Department. Published by permission of Hon. H. McCulloch, Secretary U.S. Treasury.** Bridgeport, American Photograph Co., 1866. Large printed card, 35 x 27 cm, with a brass eyelet at the top. Printed on both sides with a mounted photographic plate, 22 x 25, on front and reproductions of two Treasury Department letters on back. A bit soiled and worn, very small piece of top left corner missing. Good copy. (350.00)

Very rare.

665 POTTER, ELISHA R. & RIDER, SIDNEY S. **Some Account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island from the First Issue in 1710, to the Final Issue, 1786, with twenty illustrations.** Providence, Sidney S. Rider, 1880. Rhode Island Historical Tracts, No. 8. xii, 229 pages, 20 illustrations including 3 letterpress, 12 impressions of the original copper plates reproduced by the lithographic process, 4 heliotype facsimiles and finally, an actual specimen of the 1780 $20 note, mounted to allow viewing of both sides. 21 x 16½ cm. Original printed blue paper covers, bit worn and soiled, contents a trifle foxed, partially unopened. (350.00)

666 SCHUCKERS, J(ACOB) W(ILLIAM). **A Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War.** Philadelphia, 1874. (2), iv, 5-128 pages. 24 x 15½ cm. Modern black cloth, gilt, original printed front paper cover bound in, library stamps of the Long Island Historical Society. Fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3665 Sigler 2275. Very rare.

667 SMITH, LAURENCE DWIGHT. **Counterfeiting, Crime Against the People.** New York, 1944. First edition. 254 pages, 8 plates plus a plate of Treasury Department vignettes and a corresponding plate of counterfeit impressions. Original cloth, just jacket a bit soiled and worn else fine. (50.00)

668 SPAULDING, E.G. **History of the Legal Tender Paper Money Issued During the Great Rebellion. Being a Loan without Interest and a National Currency.** Buffalo, 1869. vi, (2), (5)-213, (1), 40 pages. 23½ x 15 cm. Contemporary full black morocco, gilt, bit rubbed, all edges gilt. Very good. (100.00)

ANS Dictionary catalogue page 4560. A banker by profession, Elbridge Gerry Spaulding was elected to Congress in 1858 and served until 1863. As a member of the ways and means committee he drew up the Legal-Tender act and the National currency bank bill. As a result he has been called the "Father of Greenbacks." His comprehensive 1869 work was regarded at the time as the standard work on the subject. Very scarce.

669 TREASURY DEPARTMENT. **History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1862-1962.** Washington, D.C., (1964). xviii, 199 pages, frontis, 1 plate of color vignettes, color plate of U.S. Coat of Arms, fine vignette of Lincoln, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. (75.00)

670 TREASURY DEPARTMENT. **History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1862-1962.** Washington, D.C., (1964). xviii, 199 pages, frontis, well illustrated. Original cloth. (75.00)

671 TRUMBULL, J. HAMMOND. **The First Essays at Banking and the First Paper-Money in New-England.** Worcester, for private distribution, 1884. 40 pages. 26 x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, front cover bit chipped. Fine. (25.00)

672 VALENTINE, D.W. **"Fractional Currency" of the United States.** New York, F.C.C. Boyd, 1924. Two volumes in one. 53, 48 pages, the second pagination interleaved. Original red and black cloth, gilt, trifle worn. (100.00)

Copy No. 159 of a very small edition.

Lot No.

673 WHITLEY, H.C. **Counterfeiting. Letter to the People, by the Chief of the U.S. Secret Service. His explanation of the system adopted by him, in the detection of criminals, with special reference to, and a brief summary of, the case of Joshua D. Miner.** New York, 1872. 15 pages. 22½ x 14 cm. Selfcovered, a bit worn and soiled. (25.00)

Whitley's system involved the use of confederates to entrap their fellow counterfeiters. The loss of the Miner case caused him to lament: "When fish bite at naked hooks; when nanny-goats are adepts at catching weasles, and expert rogues turn fools, counterfeiters can be caught without deception and the betrayal of mutual confidence."

674 WILBER, E.J. & EASTMAN, E.P. **A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes . . .** Poughkeepsie, 1865. iv, (3)-51 pages, frontis, 4 plates of bank note vignettes, 20 page Harper's Monthly feature on the American Bank Note Company bound in at the end. Original black cloth, gilt, worn, contents a bit wrinkled. (100.00)

Ex libris Wm. H. Dillistin.

675 WISMER, D.C. **New York Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money.** Federalsburg, 1931. 196 pages, index, text illustrations. 8vo. Original blue cloth, gilt, first signature bound in upside down. (50.00)

676 WISMER, D.C. **Descriptive List of Old Paper Money Issued in Ohio (A List of the Early Notes in Circulation Prior to 1866). Illustrated.** Federalsburg, 1932. 50 pages, index, illustrated. Printed card covers. (35.00)

677 WISMER, D.C. **Descriptive List of Old Paper Money Issued in Ohio (A List of the Early Notes in Circulation Prior to 1866).** Federalsburg, 1932. 50 pages, index, text illustrations. Original blue card covers. (35.00)

AMERICAN BANKING & MONEY HISTORY

678 ARRINGTON, LEONARD J. **Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900.** Cambridge, 1958. xviii, (2), 534 pages, map, 16 plates, endpaper maps. Cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (75.00)

679 BRYAN, ALFRED COOKMAN. **History of State Banking in Maryland.** Baltimore, 1899 144, x pages. Original paper covers, bit chipped, unopened. (25.00)

680 CLARK, W.A. **The History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina Prior to 1860.** Columbia, 1922. viii, 476 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3835a. Scarce and important

681 CONNOR, SEYMOUR V., Editor. **Texas Treasury Papers. Letters Received in the Treasury Department of the Republic of Texas, 1836-1846.** Austin, 1955. Three volumes. x, 1246 pages. 4to. Original printed tan card covers. (75.00)

682 FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT. **The Financial Administration of the Colony of Virginia.** Baltimore, 1915. 95, xii pages. Printed card covers, unopened. (25.00)

Lot No.

683 GODDARD, THOMAS H. **A General List of the Most Prominent Banks in Europe: Particularly the Banks of England and France; The Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America; A Full History of the Late and Present Bank of the United States: To Which is Added, A Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York, and Twenty-Four Other Principal Cities of the United States. Compiled from various standard works, official sources, and private correspondence. Also, A. Hamilton's Report to Congress on Currency, Presented while Secretary: and McDuffie's Report on Currency, Presented to the Last Congress.** New York, H.C. Sleight, Clinton Hall and G. & C. & H. Carvill, 108 Broadway, 1831. 254 pages, tables. 23 x 14½ cm. Black cloth, ex library. Good copy. (75.00)

684 GOUGE, WILLIAM M. **A Short History of Paper-Money and Banking in the United States. Including an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper-Money. To Which is Prefixed an Inquiry into the Principles of the System. With Considerations of its Effects on Morals and Happiness. The Whole Intended as a Plain Exposition of the Way in which Paper-Money and Money Corporations Affect the Interests of Different Portions of the Community.** Second Edition. New York, B. & S. Collins, 1835. 42, 64 pages. 23 x 15½ cm. Original printed blue paper covers. (125.00)

One of the earliest American works of substantial numismatic interest

685 GOULD, CLARENCE P. **Money and Transportation in Maryland, 1720-1765.** Baltimore, 1915. 176, xii pages. Printed paper covers, unopened. (50.00)

686 HAMMOND, MATTHEW BROWN. **The Financial History of Wisconsin Territory.** Madison, 1894. 37 pages. 24 x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, trifle worn. Unopened. (25.00)

687 HANNA, HUGH SISSON. **A Financial History of Maryland (1789-1848).** Baltimore, 1907. 131 xii pages. Printed paper covers, bit chipped, unopened. (25.00)

688 HASSE, WILLIAM F., JR. **A History of Money and Banking in Connecticut.** New Haven, privately printed, 1957 (12), 165, (7) pages, 24 plates, mostly depicting bank notes. Blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Clain Stefanelli 3839a Scarce and important.

689 HENKELS, STAN V. **Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. An interesting bit of history concerning "Old Hickory."** Philadelphia, privately printed, 1928. 7 printed leaves. 21½ x 16½ cm. Original cloth and boards, paper label. Fine. (25.00)

690 HEPBURN, A. BARTON. **A History of Currency in the United States, With a Brief Description of the Currency Systems of All Commercial Nations.** New York, 1915. xv, 552 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)

691 HOLLANDER, J.H. **The Financial History of Baltimore.** Baltimore, 1899. xvi, 397, (4) pages. Original green cloth, gilt, unopened. (50.00)

692 HUNTINGTON, C.C. **A History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War.** Columbus, 1915. (2), (235)-539 pages, charts. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

693 JONES, FREDERICK ROBERTSON. **History of Taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776.** Baltimore, 1896. 70, (1), (10) pages. Original paper covers, chipped, unopened. (25.00)

Lot No.

694 A LATE MEMBER OF THE GENERAL COURT. **National Arithmetick: Or, Observations on the Finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: With Some Hints Respecting Financiering and Future Taxation in This State: Tending to Render the Publick Contributions More Easy to the People.** Boston, Printed by Adams and Nourse, in Court-Street, (1786). viii, 91, (3) pages, tables. 22½ x 14½ cm. Unbound, sewn at the spine, title a bit discolored. (100.00)

Inscribed by the author to Moses Gill at the head of the title.

695 LEWIS, LAWRENCE. **A History of the Bank of North America, the First Bank Chartered in the United States.** Philadelphia, 1882. 153 pages, frontis, finely illustrated. 4to, 26½ x 19½ cm. Later blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, marbled endpapers preserved. (100.00)

Presentation copy to John W. Field, with annotations in the text, apparently relating to family members associated with the bank.

696 LINDERMAN, H.R. **Money and Legal Tender in the United States.** New York, 1878. x, 173 pages. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

From the library of Nelson T. Thorsen with his oval ink stamp. A scarce work, written while Linderman was Director of the Mint.

697 MILLER, EDMUND THORNTON. **A Financial History of Texas.** Austin, 1916. 444 pages, folding chart. 23 x 15½ cm. Printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled. Presentation copy. (50.00)

698 MORRISS, MARGARET SHOVE. **Colonial Trade of Maryland, 1689-1715.** Baltimore, 1914. 157, xii pages. Printed paper covers, unopened. (25.00)

699 REED, GEO. B. **Sketch of the Early History of Banking in Vermont.** Boston, 1879. 28 pages. 22½ x 15 cm. Original printed card covers, trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)

A short history of the Vermont State Bank, the first banking institution in Vermont. Rare

700 RODNEY, RICHARD S. **Colonial Finances in Delaware.** Wilmington, 1928. 68 pages, frontis, numerous illustrations of colonial currency. Original card covers, bit worn and spotted, internally fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3664.

701 STINESS, JOHN H. **A Century of Lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844.** Providence, 1896. 123 pages, illustrated. 20½ x 16½ cm. Lacking front paper cover. Very good. (75.00)

One of only 250 copies printed

702 SUMNER, WILLIAM G. **A History of American Currency, With Chapters on the English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money.** New York, 1884. iv, 391 pages 20½ x 13½ cm. Original reddish brown cloth, gilt, generally fine. (35.00)

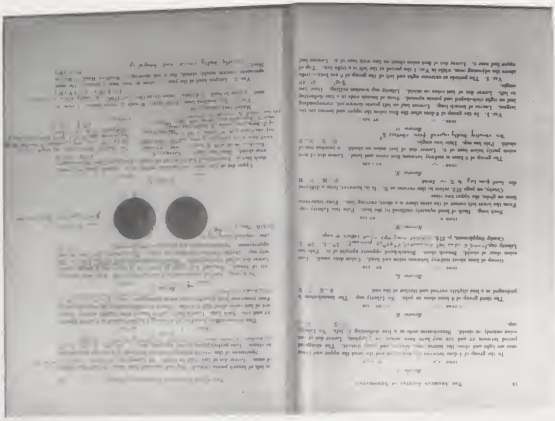
703 TURNER, J.B. **The Philosophy of Money and Banks.** Jacksonville, 1842. 16 pages. 12mo. 19½ x 12 cm. Original printed paper covers, foxed. (25.00)

704 WALKER, AMASA. **The Nature and Uses of Money and Mixed Currency, with A History of the Wickaboag Bank.** Boston, 1857. 83 pages. 22½ x 14 cm. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (50.00)

A political economist, Walker was also active in the anti-slavery movement and was one of the founders of the Free-soil party. His "History of the Wickaboag Bank" is a clever satire on wildcat banking, so prevalent at the time

705 WATSON, DAVID K. **History of American Coinage. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.** New York, 1899. xxi, 301 pages. 20 x 14 cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt, a bit worn else fine. (50.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS



Lot No. 706
A Complete Set of the AJN

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York & Boston, 1866-1924. The complete set of fifty three volumes, bound in thirty one. 27½ x 18½ to 21½ cm. Volumes I-XXXIII bound in eleven volumes, red half roan, gilt, spines worn and chipped, few covers coming loose. Volumes XXXIV-LIII individually bound in two slightly different varieties of green cloth, gilt. Very minor marginal waterstaining in volumes 44 & 45. Generally a fine set. (5000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 106 Grierson page 16 Sigler 74 From the libraries of P.O. Tremblay, O.A. Jenison, Wayte Raymond and Ted Craige. The Miller & Ryder works on colonials, in volume 53, are heavily annotated by Ted Craige Rare and desirable, the AJN is absolutely essential to anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

Lot No.

707 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York, 1866-1868. Volumes I & II complete. 96, 112 pages. 26½ x 18 cm. 19th century half calf, gilt, somewhat worn but sound, some original covers bound in. (150.00)
Ex libris Haverford College. Presented by Isaac Francis Wood (Class of '62).

708 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York, 1866-1868. Volumes I and II complete. 96, 112 pages. 27 x 18 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (150.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

709 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York, 1868-1870. Volumes III & IV complete. 100, iv, 100 pages, illustrations, 3 fine photographic plates. 26½ x 18½ cm. 19th century half calf, gilt, worn but sound, original covers bound in. (250.00)
The April, 1869 issue features the first substantial monograph on large cents, Crosby on 1793 cents, along with a fine example of the photographic plate of varieties compiled by Joseph N.T. Levick. Ex Libris Haverford College, presented by I.F. Wood.

710 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York, 1868-1870. Volumes III & IV complete. 100, 100, iv pages, 3 fine photographic plates. 27 x 18 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, some gutter margins brittle, some leaves chipped and detached including the Levick plate (150.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

711 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1870-1872. Volumes V & VI complete. iv, 100, iv, 100 pages, illustrated. 26½ x 18½ cm. 19th century half calf, gilt, worn but sound, original covers bound in. (150.00)
Ex libris Haverford College, presented by I.F. Wood.

712 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1872-1874. Volumes VII & VIII complete. (4), 96, (4), 96 pages, illustrated. 26½ x 18 cm. Contemporary half calf, binding defective. (100.00)

713 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1874-1876. Volumes IX & X complete. iv, 96, iv, 96 pages, illustrated. 27½ x 18½ cm. 19th century half morocco, gilt, somewhat worn but sound, original covers bound in. (100.00)
Ex libris Haverford College, presented by I.F. Wood.

714 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1874-1876. Volumes IX & X complete. iv, 96, iv, 96 pages, illustrated. 26½ x 18½ cm. Contemporary half calf, binding defective. (100.00)
A number of photographic illustrations of large cents and other rare American coins have been cut to size and mounted on the second fly leaf.

715 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1876-1879. Volumes XI, XII & XIII complete. iv, 100, iv, 108, iv, 104 pages, illustrated. 27½ x 18½ cm. 19th century half roan, gilt, somewhat worn, joints a trifle weak. (150.00)
Ex libris Haverford College.

Lot No.

716 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1878-1880. Volumes XIII & XIV complete. iv, 104, iv, 108 pages, illustrated. 27 x 18 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, some leaves brittle and detached. (50.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

717 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1884-1886. Volumes XIX & XX complete. iv, 96, iv, 96 pages, illustrated. 27 x 17½ cm. Brown cloth, gilt, one leaf chipped and detached. (75.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

718 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1896-1898. Volumes XXXI & XXXII complete. iv, 120, iv, 120 pages, illustrated. 27 x 18½ cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (125.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

719 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1898-1900. Volumes XXXIII & XXXIV complete. iv, 132, iv, 120 pages, illustrated. 27 x 18½ cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, several leaves at the end chipped and detached. (75.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

720 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1900-1902. Volumes XXXV & XXXVI complete. iv, 120, iv, 124 pages, illustrated. 27 x 19 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, two plates chipped. (100.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

721 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** Boston, 1902-1904. Volumes XXXVII & XXXVIII complete. iv, 128, (4), 116 pages, illustrated. 27 x 18½ cm. Brown cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

722 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York, 1914. Volume XLVII (1913). (6), 168, lx pages, illustrated. 27 x 22 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (75.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

723 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York, 1915. Volume XLVIII (1914). (6), 218, lviii pages, illustrated. 27 x 21 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (75.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

724 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **American Journal of Numismatics.** New York, 1916. Volume XLIX (1915). (4), 212, lxviii pages, illustrated. 27 x 21 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (75.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

725 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **Numismatic Literature.** New York, 1947-1973. Numbers 1-90, complete with indices. Bound in thirteen volumes, blue cloth, gilt, a trifle worn and faded. (150.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

726 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volumes I-VI, 1888-1893. 1963 reprint. 22½ x 15 cm. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Lot No.

727 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume VII, 1894. 288 pages, illustrations, index, advertisements and paper covers bound in following the text, contents once folded. 23 x 16 cm. Later green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

728 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume VIII, 1895. 308 pages, illustrations, index, advertisements and paper covers bound in following the text, contents once folded. 23 x 16 cm. Later green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

729 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume IX, 1896. 246 pages, illustrations, index. 24 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, few missing, margins of January issue a bit waterstained, advertisement removed from September issue, contents once folded. (100.00)

730 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume X, 1897. 190 pages, illustrations. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers. (150.00)

731 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XI, 1898. Ten issues, lacking January and June issues. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers (100.00)

732 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XII, 1899. Eleven issues, lacking the August issue. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers, mostly detached, once folded. (100.00)

733 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XIII, 1900. 348 pages, illustrated. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers, some detached, few chipped. (100.00)

734 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XIV, 1901. 356 pages, illustrated, index. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers, few detached, once folded. (100.00)

735 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XV, 1902. Numbers 2-3, 6-8, 10, 12. Volume XVI, 1903. Numbers 4, 12. 24½ x 16 cm. Nine issues, all in the original paper covers, once folded. (50.00)

736 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XVII, 1904. 388 pages, illustrated. 24½ x 16 cm. Original paper covers, trifle faded, once folded. (75.00)

737 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XVIII, 1905. Numbers 1, 3-8, 10. Mostly 24½ x 16 cm. Eight issues, all in the original paper covers, once folded. (50.00)

738 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XIX, 1906. Numbers 1-4, 7-12. 24½ x 16 cm. Ten issues, all in the original paper covers, once folded, one cover discolored. (50.00)

739 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XX, 1907. 358 pages, illustrated, index, paper covers bound in. 24 x 16 cm. Red half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, front cover detached, contents once folded. (75.00)

740 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXI, 1908. 406 pages, illustrated, paper covers bound in. 23½ x 16 cm. Black cloth, gilt, contents once folded, top of one cover torn. (75.00)

741 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXII, 1909. 360 pages, illustrated. 23½ x 16 cm. Original paper covers, bit dusty else fine. (75.00)

742 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXIII, 1910. 288 pages, illustrated. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, few worn. (75.00)

Lot No.

743 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXIV, 1911. 448 pages, illustrated, index. 23 x 16½ cm. Black half calf, gilt, worn, paper covers bound in, internally fine. (75.00)

744 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXV, 1912. 492 pages, illustrated, index. 23½ x 16½ cm. Black cloth, gilt, bit faded, paper covers bound in, internally fine. (75.00)

745 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXVI, 1913. 678 pages, illustrated, index. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (75.00)

746 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXVII, 1914. 638 pages, illustrated, index. 23½ x 16½ cm. Black cloth, gilt, bit faded, paper covers bound in, internally fine. (75.00)

747 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXVIII, 1915. 468 pages, illustrated. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (50.00)

748 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXIX, 1916. 584 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16 cm. Black cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

749 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXX, 1917. 544 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, one cover faded else fine. (50.00)

750 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXI, 1918. 508 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16 cm. Black cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (50.00)

751 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXII, 1919. 520 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15½ cm. Black quarter morocco, gilt, top of spine worn, original paper covers bound in, bottom margins minimally waterstained. (35.00)

752 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXIII, 1920. 588 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, bit worn, one cover detached. (35.00)

753 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXIV, 1921. 620 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16 cm. Green cloth, gilt, paper covers bound in following the text. (35.00)

754 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXV, 1922. 624 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16 cm. Green cloth, gilt, paper covers bound in following the text. (35.00)

755 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXVI, 1923. 620 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16 cm. Green cloth, gilt, paper covers bound in following the text. (35.00)

756 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXVII, 1924. 784 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16 cm. Green cloth, gilt, paper covers bound in following the text. (35.00)

757 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXVIII, 1925. 660 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, one cover a bit soiled. (35.00)

758 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XXXIX, 1926. 696 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, trifle soiled and faded. (25.00)

759 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XL, 1927. 788 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, trifle faded. (25.00)

Lot No.

760 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XLI, 1928. 780 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16½ cm. Green cloth, gilt, paper covers bound in following the text. (25.00)

761 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volume XLII, 1929. 860 pages, illustrated. 23 x 16½ cm. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in following the text. (25.00)

762 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volumes XLIII-XLV, 1930-1932. Three volumes. Green cloth, gilt, contents of 1930 & 1931 a bit waterstained. (50.00)

763 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volumes XLVI-XLIX, 1933-1936. Four volumes. 1935 in the original paper covers, the others in green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

764 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volumes LI-LIV, 1938-1941. Four volumes. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

765 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volumes LV-LXXV, 1942-1962. Twenty one years complete, all in the original paper covers. (150.00)

Lot No. 766
Near Complete Set of Numismatists

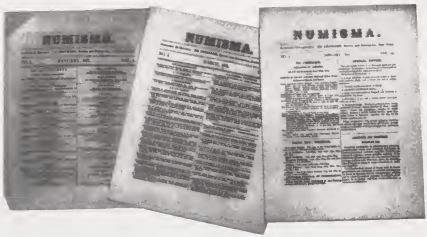
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The Numismatist.** Volumes XII-LXXV, 1899-1962 inclusive. Bound in seventy six volumes, blue cloth, gilt, except for two volumes in black cloth. Annual indices bound in, advertisements present except for 1899, 1900, 1916 & 1917. Original paper covers bound in for 1911, 1912 & 1925-1941. 1888-1938 and 1938-1958 General Indices bound together in an additional blue cloth volume. Bindings mostly a bit worn, contents, as usual, occasionally a bit browned. Very good set. (1750.00)

767 ANCIENT COIN CLUB OF AMERICA. **The Voice of the Turtle/North American Journal of Numismatics.** Chicago, 1965-1969. Vol. IV, Nos. 4, 6-8, 10-12. Vol. V, Nos. 1-12. Vol. VI, Nos. 1-12. Vol. VII, Nos. 1-6. Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-3. Forty three issues, all in the original paper covers. (35.00)

Lot No.

768 CASTENHOLZ and SONS. **The Numismatic Messenger.** Pacific Palisades, 1971-1972. Complete set of twenty four issues, bound in two volumes. Matching maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

A delight to read, or to just look at, numismatic bookseller Bill Castenholz's scholarly journal/house organ/fixed price list deserves credit as the finest publication of its type ever published in the United States.



Lot No. 769
Complete Set of Numisma

FROSSARD, ED., Editor. **Numisma.** Irvington, 1877-1891. Volumes 1-10, sixty issues, in fifty-nine, complete. 500 pages. 4to, 27 x 21 cm (sizes vary slightly). Unopened, generally a fine set. (1250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 309 Adams page 68: "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed. The editor deals out praise to his friends but doesn't hesitate to flog offending competitors, a list which includes Scott, Proskey (he of the India rubber conscience), Mason, Steigerwalt, Woodward and the Chapmans, among others." Complete sets are very rare and we have been able to locate no modern auction appearances (the 1968 Kreisberg sale featured a set, lacking nine issues, which sold for $100 and the 1971 Katen Fuld sale offered a set, called complete but with several issues in photocopy, which sold for $225) The first nine volumes were issued bi-monthly but the final volume was issued over a five year period, which explains, in part, the rarity of complete sets. Frossard's writings are often amusing and biting at the same time and he seldom passed up an opportunity to be critical of his contemporaries Three examples from his acerbic pen, all of which appeared in a single issue, follow "Having consulted a celebrated astrologer, we can confidently announce the impending discovery of a Confederate States Dollar This will complete the series, (unless the gold coinage should be taken in hand by some enterprising firm) as the following are already known The cents, half dimes, dimes, quarters, and half dollars. What Next?" Dealers sending coins on approval to Mr Jonas Adler, Pittsburgh, Pa., will do well, if they wish to assure a safe delivery to address the distinguished coin dealer in care of one of the Town Justices, or of the Sheriff of the County "We have a list of about 15 petty coin swindlers, for the greater part located in small western towns From a P O Box as a centre, they spread their nets to catch such game as may come within their reach As no reputable dealer will trust them for over 25 cents of coins at a time, the forming of a cabinet is slow work with them Hard work in the corn field would pay better in the long run."

Lot No.

770 HEWITT, LEE F., Publisher. **The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.** Volumes I-XXIX, 1935-1963, complete. All in the original paper covers, 1939-1958 issues mostly in the original mailing envelopes, copy of the 1935-1964 index included. An exceptionally fine run. (1000.00)

In the last decade or so, it seems that the NSM has been "forgotten." During its height, it was *the* voice of American numismatics, occupying a position roughly analogous to that of *Coin World* today. At the heart of the Scrapbook was Lee Hewitt; it was, in fact, a reflection of him. When Amos Press took over, though they tried valiantly, the spark was gone. The early issues have long been difficult to obtain and sets are scarce.

771 HEWITT, LEE F. **The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.** Chicago, 1945, 1954-1968. Sixteen complete volumes, all in the original printed paper covers, some covers worn. (100.00)

772 LEAL, C.E. **The American Numismatist.** Paterson, N.J., 1886-1887. Volume I, 12 issues complete. 102 pages, original printed paper covers bound in at the end. 25 x 18 cm. Black quarter morocco. Contents folded at one time. Fine. (100.00)

Apparently all issued under this title since issue No. 11 states "On July 5th, will be issued Volume II, Number 1, of the Collector's Magazine, published as a continuation of the 'American Numismatist'." Although copies of the early issues are sometimes found, the entire volume is decidedly rare.

773 MASON, EBENEZER LOCKE, Publisher. **Mason's Coin & Stamp Collectors' Magazine.** Philadelphia, 1867-1872. An extensive run: Vol. I, complete. Vol. II, complete. Vol. III, Nos. 4, 7-12. Vol. IV, Nos. 2, 4-12. Vol. V, Nos. 2-12. Vol. VI, Nos. 1-3, 5. Volumes I & II in brown half morocco with the paper covers bound in, the remainder in the original covers, unbound. (250.00)

774 MEHL, B. MAX, Editor & Publisher. **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly.** Fort Worth, 1909-1918. Volume II, Nos. 2-12. Volume III, Nos. 2, 3, 8/9, 11. Volume IV, Nos. 1-10, 12. Volume V, Nos. 1-7, 9-12. Volume VI, Nos. 1-12, Volume VII, Nos. 1-12. Volumes VIII, Nos. 1-12. Volume IX, Nos. 1, 3-10, 12. Eighty four numbers, as published in seventy one paper covered volumes. Some issues a bit waterstained, ten issues lacking the paper covers. (250.00)

775 MEHL, B. MAX, Editor & Publisher. **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly.** Fort Worth, 1909. Volume II, complete. 196 pages, illustrated, index. 23 x 15 cm. Original card covers, sewn together at the spine, with a narrow cloth backstrip. (50.00)

776 NOE, SYDNEY P. **Index By Author and Subject to The American Journal of Numismatics, Volumes 1-50, (1868-1916) and to the Proceedings of The American Numismatic Society.** New York, 1918. ii, 48 pages. 4to. Original printed tan card covers, bit chipped at outer edges. Fine. (50.00)

777 NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. **Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, from May 4, 1865, to December 31, 1866.** Philadelphia, Printed for the Society. 1867. 160 pages. 23½ x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, handwritten index tipped in. (150.00)

One of only 250 copies printed.

778 NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. **Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, from May 4, 1865, to December 31, 1866.** Philadelphia, Printed for the Society, 1967. 160 pages. 22½ x 16 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt, two unrelated pamphlets bound in at the end. (150.00)

One of only 250 copies printed.

779 NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. **Proceedings of The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, For the Years 1907-1924.** Six volumes in all, three in the original card covers, somewhat worn, the remaining three volumes in the original green cloth, gilt, fine. (100.00)

Lot No.

780 RAYMOND, WAYTE, Editor. **The Coin Collector's Journal.** New York, 1934-1946. Volumes I-XIII inclusive. Publisher's blue cloth, gilt, except for volumes VIII & IX which are bound in similar blue cloth. Bindings worn. (200.00)

781 RAYMOND, WAYTE, Editor. **The Coin Collector's Journal.** New York, 1934-1951. Volumes I-XVIII, complete except for two single issues. Volumes I-VII, X-XII & XV-XVII bound in the publisher's blue cloth gilt. Volumes VIII-IX, XIII-XIV & XVIII in the original paper covers, lacking July-August and November-December 1951 issues. Fine. (350.00)

An indispensable reference source, consisting of numerous articles and monographs on virtually every numismatic topic.

782 SCOTT & CO., Publisher. **The Coin Collector's Journal.** New York, 1876-1888. Volumes 1-7, 10-13. 25 x 18 cm. Eleven volumes. Original blue cloth, gilt, few spines faded else fine. (450.00)

Except for two volumes, a complete set of this scarce and important periodical, including the elusive volume thirteen.

783 STACK, JOSEPH B. & MORTON M., Publishers. **Numismatic Review. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money.** New York, 1943-1947. Sixteen issues (in fourteen) complete. 4to. Original printed card covers. (100.00)

784 STACK, JOSEPH B. & MORTON M., Publishers. **Numismatic Review. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money.** New York, 1943-1947. Sixteen issues (in fourteen) complete. 4to. Original printed card covers. (100.00)

785 STEIGERWALT, CHARLES, Publisher. **The Curio. Devoted to Coins, Stamps and Curios in General. Published Occasionally.** Lancaster, 1899-1909. Four issues: June, 1899, No. 5/September, 1907/April, 1908/April, 1909. 23 x 14½ cm. Selfcovered, first issue waterstained. (25.00)

786 TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY **TAMS Journal.** 1961-1970. Volumes 1-10 complete (titles vary). 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Volumes 1-5 in a three-ring binder, the remainder in the original paper covers. (200.00)

From the Craige library. Scarce, and important to those interested in the byways of American numismatics.

787 TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY. **TAMS Journal.** 1961-1978. Vol. I-VIII & Vol. XVIII, all complete. 4to. Original covers throughout. (150.00)

788 TRIFET, F., Publisher. **The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist.** Boston, 1867-1869. Volumes I & II complete. 92, iv, 112 pages, occasional illustrations in the text. Volume I: 23½ x 15 cm. Volume II: 23½ x 18 cm. Uniformly bound in publisher's maroon cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Fine. (150.00)

A rare publication, solely of philatelic content until the title was changed half way through volume two. The publishers gave the following explanation of the change. "... why it was not made a Numismatic as well as a Timbrophilic paper, we always answered that two magazines on the former subject were enough. That we were mistaken, our Numismatic friends will at once see, for though there are two Magazines published in this country devoted to the collection of coins, the editor of one is so learned and the articles of the magazine so profound, that it will never be a *popular* magazine, though it should be read by every collector who takes an interest in his collection. The editor of the other has the misfortune to lack what his brother has too much of, viz. that much needed, but seldom found, article, common sense. We have often wondered whether the Timbrophilic or the numismatic articles in its columns were the least correct, but have not yet been able to solve this problem."

789 WINNER, W.E., Publisher. **Coin & Stamp Journal.** Kansas City, 1875-1876. Ten issues: Vol. I, Nos. 1-6, 8, 11-12. Vol. 2, No. 1. 27½ x 21½ cm. Four page tabloids, upper left corners of two issues defective, few other corners chewed. (50.00)

Lot No.

790 YEOMAN, R.S. & BRESSETT, K.E., Editors. **The Whitman Numismatic Journal.** Racine, 1964-1968. Volumes I-V, sixty issues complete. Original printed paper covers, occasionally a trifle soiled and worn, a few American Numismatic Society ink stamps. (75.00)

THE DR. RON STOCKER
COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA
DESCRIBED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES

In Memoriam
It is with a great deal of sadness on our hearts that we announce the passing of our beloved husband, our wonderful father and our wonderful business associate B. Max Mehl. After nearly a year's illness he went to rest on September 26th, and interment was held on Monday, September 30th.
MRS. B. MAX MEHL
MRS. LOUIS LEVY, DAUGHTER
MRS. MICHAEL ROSENBERG, DAUGHTER
Office Staff: M. FERGUSON, SECRETARY
MARY FRANCES BOLAR
STELLA MAE COCHRAN
MRS. R. L. LAYTON
MRS. J. V. BOYER
Our office is open as usual
M. FERGUSON
Executive Secretary
Mehl Building
Fort Worth, Texas
HOSLAH
THE
W. F. DUNHAM
COLLECTION
CATALOGUED
BY
B. MAX MEHL
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
1941
B. MAX MEHL
B. MAX MEHL
Collection of
LARGE UNITED STATES
CENTS
1793-1857
B. MAX MEHL

The RON STOCKER COLLECTION *of* B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA

A book could, and should, be written about the "Texas Master of Coins", the greatest showman ever to have graced the numismatic profession. In the space allotted here, however, we can do no better than to quote from another famous numismatist, Abe Kosoff, whose recent passing leaves a void in the numismatic ranks equal to that left by Mehl when Kosoff penned this obituary in 1957:

The numismatic fraternity has lost one of its greatest champions. B. Max Mehl was laid to rest on September 30th. B. Max had been ill for many months with a serious heart condition; he died at 11:30 P.M. September 27th at his home in Fort Worth, Texas.

Born in Lithuania in 1884, Mehl came to the United States in 1893. At 10 he was already a collector of cigar bands, then stamps, soon coins. The latter was a spring board for a career without parallel as a professional numismatist. As early as 1904 Mehl published a *Hub Coin Book* with price listings of coins. From this small beginning stemmed a stream of the most outstanding auction sale catalogs ever presented in the numismatic field. He joined the American Numismatic Association July 1, 1903.

History has recorded these events, the names are familiar — Granberg, Ten Eyck, Manning, Atwater, Dunham, Neil, Olsen, Knapp, Roach, King Farouk, Jerome Kern and so many, many others. Max was master of the finesse of cataloging. Professionals recognized him as the dean amongst them. Should a Hall of Fame ever be established to recognize contributions to numismatics, the name of B. Max Mehl must be among the first to be recorded.

Oldtimers have often stated that Max Mehl did more to popularize coin collecting than any man who ever lived. His advertising programs were extensive and it was reported that for a 10-year period in his heyday, B. Max spent an average of $100,000.00 per year on advertising.

The American Weekly's whole back page was used at a cost in excess of $5,000.00 per week. A Mutual network 15 minute program at 7:00 P.M. represented a considerable outlay. The *Saturday Evening Post* column several years ago cost $2,000.00 for a single issue.

Mr. Mehl was as active in civic affairs as he was in numismatics. He was past president of the Rotary Club and the Exchange Club, past potentate of Moslah Shrine Temple, a member of the Fort Worth Club, Colonial Country Club and Temple Bethel. He was an honorary member and a former member of the Board of Governors of the American Numismatic Association. He was on the Board of the Chamber of Commerce and served as Chairman of the Draft Board No. 2 during World War II.

B. Max and Ethel Mehl celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on August 18, 1957. She survives him, as do two daughters, Mrs. Louis J. Levy of Fort Worth and Mrs. Michael Rosenberg of Winnetka, Ill., and a sister, Mrs. Eva Hurwitz of Teaneck, N.J. and seven grandchildren.

It was my honor to be a pallbearer at B. Max's funeral. As we walked slowly to his last resting place, I thought of the many times non-collectors had asked me if I "knew that coin man in Texas." I'm sure each person in attendance said a farewell in his own way. I could only say, "Good-bye Mr. Coins." — A.K.

Reprinted Courtesy of the *Numismonist* and the Kosoff family
The *Numismonist* is the official publication of the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA

Lot No.

791 MEHL, B. MAX & ETHEL. **1907 Wedding Photograph.** Fine professional portrait of Mehl, seated, and his wife, standing at his right side. 22 x 14½ cm. Taken August 18th, 1907. (50.00)

792 MEHL, B. MAX. **1912 Photograph.** Fine full face studio view of Mehl, in suit and tie. 15 x 14½ cm. Sepia tone. (25.00)

This portrait was used as the frontispiece in the 1912 P.H. Griffith sale catalogue.

793 MEHL, B. MAX. **1916 Photograph.** Fine studio side view of Mehl, in suit and tie. 20 x 12 cm. Sepia tone. (25.00)

This photograph was used as the frontispiece of Mehl's 1916 booklet *Numismatic Auction "Records"*

794 MEHL, B. MAX. **Photograph, Circa 1920.** Fine snapshot of Mehl, in suit, hat and overcoat, standing in front of his office at 1204 W. Magnolia, Fort Worth. 9 x 11½ cm. (25.00)

795 MEHL, B. MAX & Others. **1923 Snapshot.** 6½ x 11 cm. Glossy print. (25.00)

Inscribed on the back: "A.N.A. Convention, Montreal. In front of "The Chateau de Ramezay", Thursday, August 30th, 1923. From L. to Right, with folded paper in his hand, Mr. Sears, Jr., behind the newspaper "La Presse" Mr. Elmer S. Sears and Mr. George W. Wardner (?), In rear to left, Mr. H.A. Sternberg, In front Mr B. Max Mehl and Mr. Chas. H. Fisher."

796 MEHL, B. MAX. **1928 Photograph.** A fine studio portrait of Mehl, in suit and tie, seated in a chair, facing forward. Mounted on cardboard, 37 x 26½ cm. Sepia tone. Taken by Kerr of Fort Worth. (50.00)

797 FERGUSON, MARY. **1930 Photograph.** Snapshot of B. Max Mehl's secretary, Mary Ferguson, in a knitted dress, standing in front of the Mehl offices at 1204 W. Magnolia. 10 x 7½ cm. Glossy print, within a decorative border. Accompanied by another standing snapshot of Ferguson, with the backround cut out, mounted on cardboard. (25.00)

798 MEHL, B. MAX & ETHEL. **Two 1935 Photographs.** A fine studio portrait of B. Max, seated, facing forward, in suit and tie, with a cigarette holder in his left hand. A fine, matching portrait of Ethel Mehl, seated, facing forward, in a full-length dress. Both 34½ x 27½ cm. Both backed on card stock, in a cardboard folder. Taken by May Belle Snyder. (100.00)

A most attractive pair of matching photographs. The view of Max is that used in his 1935 booklet, *A Texas Master of Coins.*

799 MEHL, B. MAX. **1935 Photograph.** A fine studio portrait of Mehl, in black tie, wearing his Moslah Patrol Shriner fez. 35 x 27½ cm. Taken by May Belle Snyder. (50.00)

800 MEHL, B. MAX & Others. **1938 Photograph.** A marvelous view of Mehl and four other Shriners, dressed in full Shriner regalia, with Mehl seated in the center on a raised platform. 19½ x 24 cm. Glossy sepia tone print. (50.00)

Mehl and his cohorts are dressed in full-length flowing robes, intricately decorated, wearing appropriate headgear. A considerable departure from Mehl's usual sartorial splender-Mehl, in fact, appears to be having a difficult time keeping a straight face.

Lot No.

801 **MEHL, B. MAX. 1938 Photograph.** A fine studio portrait of Mehl, in black tie, wearing his Moslah Potentate Shriner fez. In a cardboard album, 35 x 26 cm. Sepia tone. Taken by Guy N. Reid. (50.00)

Presentation inscription to a fellow Shriner in the lower right corner, signed by Mehl.

802 **MEHL, B. MAX & HENDERSON, RALPH. 1938 Photograph.** View of both men standing, dressed in white suits. 23 x 18 cm. Glossy print. (25.00)

Inscribed as follows: "Kind regards, Ralph Henderson, August 15, 1938, Columbus, Ohio." Taken during the A.N.A. Convention.

803 **MEHL, B. MAX & HENDERSON, RALPH. 1938 Photograph.** View of both men standing, dressed in white suits. Mehl looks on while Henderson examines a coin. 23 x 18 cm. Glossy print. (25.00)

Taken, no doubt, during the course of the A.N.A. Convention in Columbus, Ohio.

804 **MEHL, B. MAX & Others. 1938 Photograph.** View of Mehl, his wife, and numerous others at a Shriner banquet, with the dignitaries, including Mehl, wearing fezzes. 21 x 25½ cm. Glossy print, taken by W.D. Smith. (25.00)

805 **MEHL, B. MAX & Others. 1943 Photograph.** View of Mehl and fourteen other gentlemen, dressed in suits, seated around a table. 20½ x 25½ cm. Glossy print. Taken by W.D. Smith. (25.00)

A view of the Colonial Country Club Board of Directors, taken on December 22, 1943.

806 **MEHL, B. MAX. 1947 American Numismatic Association Photograph.** Buffalo, New York. 50½ x 25½ cm. Small spot upper center not affecting any likenesses. (25.00)

Max Mehl and his wife are circled on the lower right.

807 **MEHL, B. MAX & ETHEL. 1955 Photograph.** Snapshot of Mehl and his wife, seated at a dinner table. 9 x 9 cm. Glossy print. (15.00)

808 **MEHL, B. MAX & Others. Two 1956 Photographs.** One depicts Mehl and another gentleman, both in black tie, standing. Mehl is being presented a citation. The other photograph depicts a large dinner banquet, Mehl and his wife are seated at the head table. Accompanied by two newspaper clippings. Photographs 25½ x 20½ and 20½ x 25½ cm. Taken by the Fort Worth Star Telegram and W.D. Smith. (50.00)

Both photographs were taken on the occasion of Mehl being presented a citation by the National Conference of Christians and Jews. The newspaper clippings also relate to that occasion.

809 **MOSLAH TEMPLE. Shriner Fez.** Fort Worth, 1938. Red felt cap, leather liner, long black tassle, intricately decorated with costume gems, gold and silver braids and a gilt and enameled sphinx head. Fine. (100.00)

B. Max Mehl's fez, with his name embroidered on a silk liner inside. Used in 1938 when Mehl was Potentate of the Moslah Temple.

810 **MOSLAH TEMPLE. Overall & Apron Dance.** Fort Worth, March 18, 1938. Printed brochure, folded twice. Opened size: 43 x 28 cm. Very good. (25.00)

An illustrated flyer sent to Shriner members announcing a "Cowboy Dance." Mehl's face is superimposed on a sketch of a cowboy.

811 **MEHL, B. MAX & ETHEL. 1937 Greeting Card.** A custom designed card with handrawn views of the entrance to the Mehl home, the city of Fort Worth, and the Mehls' mantle clock. 17½ x 12½ cm. Accompanied by a fine snapshot of the Mehl home, 9 x 11½ cm. (25.00)

Lot No.

812 MEHL, B. MAX & ETHEL. **1937 Greeting Card.** A custom designed card with handrawn views of the entrance to the Mehl home, the city of Fort Worth, and the Mehls' mantle clock. 17½ x 12½ cm. Bit discolored. (15.00)
Very scarce.

813 MEHL, B. MAX. **First Day Cover.** Hannibal, February 13, 1940. 16½ x 9½ cm. Printed envelope "sent by the directors of The Limited Editions Club to the members, from Mark Twain's birthplace at Hannibal, Missouri, so that it may be preserved as a 'First Day Cover'." With the ten-cent stamp of Clemens neatly cancelled. (25.00)
Addressed to B. Max Mehl.

814 MEHL, B. MAX. **Good Luck Token.** 30 mm. Two specimens, one in a copper and one in a white metal finish. Also Mehl's 1942 A.N.A. Convention token. 38 mm. Bronze finish, holed. Three items. (25.00)

815 MEHL, B. MAX. **Certificate of Appreciation. (1942).** Text as follows: "The President of the United States of America has awarded this Certificate of Appreciation to B. Max Mehl in grateful recognition of uncompensated services patriotically rendered his country in the administration of the Selective Service System for the period of three years." Printed signatures of the president and director, hand signed by the governor of Texas and the State director. 33 x 28 cm. (25.00)
Mehl served as chairman of Selective Service Board No. 2, in Fort Worth, from 1940 to 1948.

816 MEHL, B. MAX. **Certificate of Appreciation. (1943).** Text as follows: "The President of the United States of America has awarded this Certificate of Appreciation to B. Max Mehl in grateful recognition of uncompensated services patriotically rendered his country in the administration of the Selective Service System for the period of four years." Printed signatures of the president and director, hand signed by the governor of Texas and the State director. (25.00)

817 MEHL, B. MAX. **Fort Worth National Bank Check.** Dated January 12, 1948, made out to Guenther-Bradford & Co., in the amount of $1219.19, signed by Mehl. 8½ x 21 cm. Printed on yellow stock with a view of the Mehl Building and his Fugio logo (10.00)
Guenther-Bradford & Co. was Mehl's advertising agency.

818 MEHL, B. MAX. **Halftone Plate.** Fort Worth, ca. 1950. Metal halftone printing block, 10 x 7½ cm, wood-backed. (25.00)
The halftone portrait of Mehl used in his *Numismatist* advertisements of the 1950's.

819 [PAPERWEIGHT]. PAQUET, (ANTHONY C.), Engraver. **Bronze Medal.** Obverse: *Philadelphia/United States of America.* In exergue: *MDCCLXXIX.* Reverse: *Les Français de Philadelphie Reconnaissants. A A. Thiers, pour services rendus à la République Française, 5 Septembre 1873.* 63 mm. Fine. (50.00)
Louis Adolphe Thiers, French statesman and historian, served as president of the Republic from 1871 to 1873. The French populace of Philadelphia caused this medal to be struck in his honor. This particular specimen was used as a paperweight by B. Max Mehl.

820 MEHL, B. MAX. **Business Card Printing Plate.** Steel intaglio plate, in a Mehl mailing box. 7½ x 3¾ cm. (25.00)

821 MEHL, B. MAX. **Ephemera.** An interesting conglomeration of twenty seven paper items. Included are Mehl's 1935 booklet *A Texas Master of Coins,* a 1953 letter to Mehl from a collector, two newspaper articles, price lists of commemorative coins, proof sheets from one of the Mehl brochures printed in different colors, reprint of the *Saturday Evening Post* article, unused mailing envelopes, etc. (25.00)

Lot No.

822 MEHL, B. MAX. **In Memoriam.** Cedar Rapids, 1957. Proof sheet, 31½ x 20 cm. Folded twice. (25.00)

The proof of the advertisement in the November, 1957 *Numismatist,* announcing Mehl's death. At the foot is a signed note from Burton H. Saxton to Mary Ferguson.

823 BOLENDER, M.H. **The United States Early Silver Dollars, From 1794 to 1803.** Freeport, 1950. 75 pages, 9 fine plates. 4to, 31½ x 23½ cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, valuation list and plate erratum laid in. (75.00)

B. Max Mehl's copy though not so marked.

824 BRETON, P.N. **Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada/Illustrated History of Coins and Medals Relating to Canada.** Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. 1907 price list included. *(bound with)* **Popular Illustrated Guide To Canadian Coins, Medals, &. &./Guide Populaire Illustré Des Monnaies et Médailles Canadiennes, etc., etc.** Montreal, 1912. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. 25½ x 17½ cm. Green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

From the library of B. Max Mehl though not so marked. The 1912 title features a presentation inscription to John W. Haarer, signed by Breton.

825 BURNIE, R.H. **Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars.** Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. 4to. Original black leather-grained card covers, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

B. Max Mehl's copy though not so marked.

826 FRIEDBERG, ROBERT. **Paper Money of the United States. A Complete Illustrated Guide With Valuations. (Second Edition).** New York, 1955. (8), 151 pages, illustrated. 4to, 28½ x 22 cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt, few annotations. (50.00)

Inscribed on the front endpaper: 'For my good friend, B. Max Mehl, With cordial personal regards and all best wishes, (signed) Robert Friedberg.'

827 GILBERT, EBENEZER. **The United States Half Cents . . .** Unidentified reprint. 43 pages, 6 fine photographic plates. 23½ x 18½ cm. Blue leather-grained card covers, gilt, spiral bound. (45.00)

B. Max Mehl's copy though not so marked.

828 LEE, ED M. **California Gold Quarters-Halves-Dollars. A descriptive list of privately issued, interesting and historical coins of small denominations.** Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, frontis portrait, 1 plate of coins. 22 x 15 cm. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

B. Max Mehl's copy though not so marked. Copy Number 6 of a very small number of copies issued with a frontispiece portrait of the author, signed in this copy.

829 LIMPERT, FRANK ALVIN. **United States Postage Currency, August 1862-May 1863 and Fractional Currency, October 1863-February 1876.** Royal Oak, 1946. 36 pages, illustrated. Original spiral bound card covers. (25.00)

Presentation copy to B. Max Mehl, signed by the author.

830 MEHL, B. MAX. **[GEO. P. FRENCH]. The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections. All in Superb State of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind Ever Formed. For Sale at Fixed prices.** Fort Worth, (1929). 139 pages, text illustrations. 27 x 20 cm. Full brown morocco, gilt. Very fine. (500.00)

B. Max Mehl's personal copy of the very scarce deluxe edition of this notable collection. Three slips of paper with notes on large cent varieties are clipped to the front endpaper, also, the following handwritten note is also written there: "Total – $48,137."

Lot No.

831 MEHL, B. MAX. **(Large Cent Collection).** Fort Worth, ca. 1943. 77 leaves, some blank, mostly typed on versos only. 18 x 11 cm. Full black morocco notebook. Fine. (250.00)

Mehl's personal record of his large cent collection, with his name gilt stamped on the lower right front cover. A detailed inventory in very small typescript, with numerous handwritten notes. Pedigrees are noted along with generally long descriptions of condition. A remarkable collection of top condition cents, apparently formed in large part from the collection of B.H. Collins. Loosely laid in is Mehl's copy of a June 24th, 1943 letter to James Macallister, parts of which follow: "We are just about over the Grinnell Sale, which was one helluva sale to get out . . . Have just finished making a copy of the catalog of my cents. . . . You will find with this catalog also the original Collins' catalog. Please take care of this. . . . I'm asking $7500.00 and would allow you a commission of $500.00 . . . As you probably know, the collection is arranged in a beautiful plush and leather case, with each coin in a separate box with description . . . Am sure you'll be interested to know that the Grinnell Sale went over very nicely, – far better than I had hoped. . . . Of course, I doubt very much whether the owner will be satisfied, as I doubt if the Almighty himself could please him."

832 RAYMOND, WAYTE. **Scott's Paper Money Price List. First Edition.** New York, 1932. 12 pages. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, worn and detached. (15.00)

B. Max Mehl's copy, annotated.

833 RAYMOND, WAYTE. **The Standard Paper Money Catalogue.** New York, 1940. (4), 106 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, spine spotted. (25.00)

From the library of B. Max Mehl though not so marked. With the signatures of Albert A. Grinnell and D.C. Wismer on the front endpaper.

834 WISMER, D.C. **New York Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money.** Federalsburg, 1931. (6), 196, (18) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

Signed on the title by the author. From the library of B. Max Mehl though not so marked.

835 ADAMS, GEOFFREY CHARLTON, Publisher. **The Coin Cabinet: A Magazine for Collectors.** New York, 1905-1906. Volume I, Numbers 1-4. 62 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15 cm. Green cloth, original paper covers bound in. (25.00)

From the library of B. Max Mehl though not so marked.

836 MEHL, B. MAX. **[G.F.E. WILHARM]. LIX Auction Sale. The Magnificent Numismatic Collection Formed by the Late Dr. G.F.E. Wilharm.** Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146, (2) pages, 2854 lots, frontis portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in, handpriced. 27½ x 21 cm. Full brown morocco, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)

B. Max Mehl's personal copy, specially bound.

837 MEHL, B. MAX. **[JAMES H. MANNING]. LX Auction Sale. The Collection of Hon. James H. Manning.** Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. 88 pages, 1860 lots, frontis portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. 27½ x 20½ cm. Full red grained leather, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)

B. Max Mehl's personal copy, specially bound. Laid in is a photographic facsimile of a letter from Manning thanking Mehl for his efforts.

838 MEHL, B. MAX. **[JAMES TEN EYCK]. LXIII Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193, (1) pages, 2754 lots, frontis portrait, 6 plates, prices realized list bound in. 27 x 20 cm. Full maroon morocco, gilt, original paper covers bound in, spine faded else fine. (500.00)

B. Max Mehl's personal copy, specially bound.

Lot No.

839 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM]. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection Formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage, From Half-Cents to Twenty-Dollar Gold, From the First Coinage to 1936, Including the Most Famous of All Rarities, The "King of American Coins", The 1804 Dollar! And the "King of All Rarities", the 1822 Half Eagle! . . .** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontis portrait, text illustrations, silver tinted full page plate of the 1804 dollar, gilt tinted full page plate of the 1822 half eagle, 6 full page photographic plates depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar, the 1822 half eagle, and the 1855 Kellogg & Co. fifty dollar gold piece, prices realized list and prospectus laid in. 27½ x 20½ cm. Full maroon grained leather, gilt. Fine. (1000.00)

B. Max Mehl's personal copy of the deluxe edition, with his name stamped in gilt on the lower right front cover. Certainly the ultimate copy of Mehl's most famous catalogue of one of the most important collections of American coins ever sold at auction.

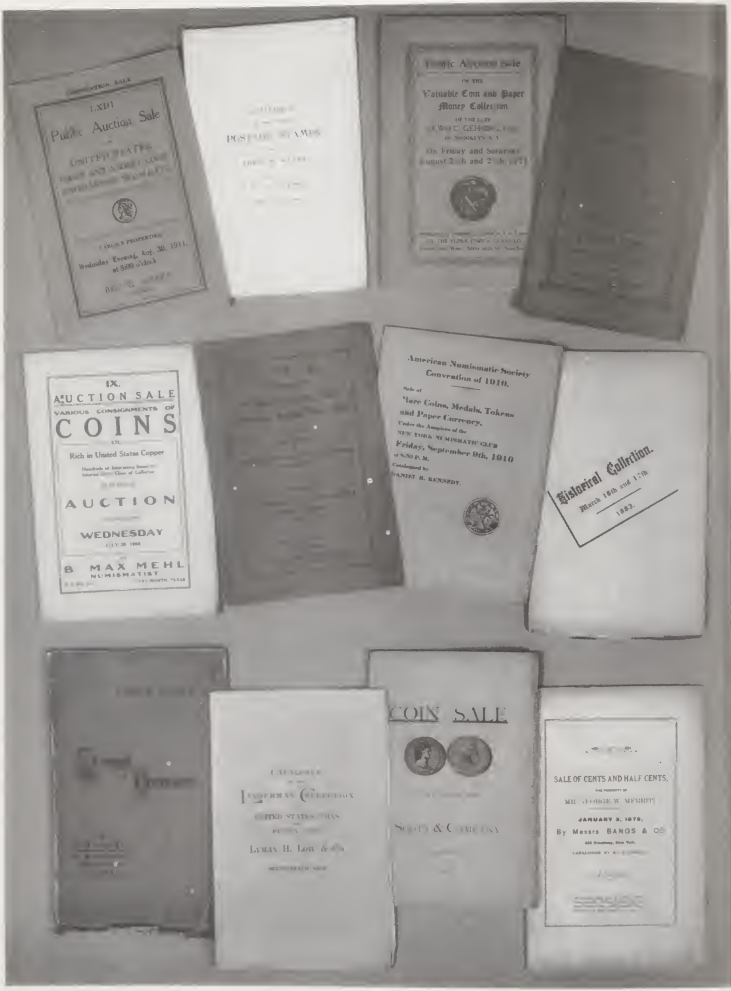
840 MORGENTHAU, J.C. & CO. **Three Sales.** February 16, 1943 sale of books and two Raymond/Macallister sales, November 16-17, 1937 and October 5-6, 1939. All in the original paper covers. (25.00)

B. Max Mehl's copies. The first two sales contain Mehl's copies of letters written to Morgenthau. The 1939 sale is partially priced and named.

841 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. **[A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. Catalogue. The American Numismatic Ass'n. 58th Annual Convention. Auction Sale.** San Francisco, August 22-25, 1949. 90 pages, 2195 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, September & October 1949 issues of the Numismatic Gallery Monthly. 22½ x 15 cm. Original card covers. (25.00)

B. Max Mehl's copy, partially priced with some annotations.

THE REMARKABLE CRAIGE COLLECTION OF
AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES
DESCRIBED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES


Public Auction Sale
Valuable Coin and Paper Money Collection
Friday and Saturday
August 26th and 27th 1910
IX.
AUCTION SALE
VARIOUS CONSIGNMENTS OF
COINS
Rich in United States Copper
AUCTION
WEDNESDAY
B. MAX MEHL
NUMISMATIST
American Numismatic Society
Convention of 1910.
Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens
and Paper Currency.
Under the Auspices of the
NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB
Friday, September 9th, 1910
Conducted by
DANIEL B. KENNEDY.
Historical Collection.
March 16th and 17th
1883.
COIN SALE
SALE OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS,
JANUARY 5, 1875.
By Messrs BANGS & CO

AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES

Lot No.

842 ADAMS, GEOFFREY CHARLTON. **Auction Sales.** New York, 1904-1906. A group of sixteen catalogues. Sale Numbers 9, 11-15, 17-20, 22-25, 28-29. Original paper covers, mostly chipped and worn. (50.00)

Three of the catalogues, Temple, Anderson and Campbell, are Henry Chapman's bid books with prices, buyers' names and other annotations. The Granby three pence offered in the Temple collection, lot 146, features the following comments: "False? No, OK. 75. – Chapman, 30 days approval. Sold to J.W. Ellsworth 6/21/1905 for eax."

843 ANTHON, CHARLES E., FEUARDENT, GASTON L. & COGAN, GEORGE W. **[THE ANTHON CABINET]. Catalogue of Professor Anthon's Numismatic Cabinet. Part 1-5.** New York, Bangs & Co., 1879-1884. Five parts complete. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers throughout, bit worn and soiled. Generally fine internally. (75.00)

Charles Edward Anthon was born in New York City on December 6, 1822. He graduated from Columbia College in 1839 and held the chair of history and belles-lettres in the College of the City of New York from 1853 until 1883. He planned to catalogue his entire collection but died on June 7, 1883 and the final two portions were catalogued by Feuardent and Cogan.

844 BANGS, BROTHER & CO. **[PETER FLANDIN]. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, Copper & Bronze (Peter Flandin).** New York, June 6, 1855. 14 pages, 230 lots, ruled in red and neatly handpriced. 22½ x 14½ cm. Original printed pink paper covers, trifle dusty. Fine copy. (50.00)

Attinelli page 10. A scarce early sale.

845 BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **[WM. LEGGETT BRAMHALL]. Catalogue of the Collection of American and Foreign Coins, Tokens, Medals, &c. The Cabinet of Wm. Leggett Bramhall, Esq.** New York, May 4-6, 1859. 31, 4 pages, 595 lots, 77 addenda lots, mostly priced and named *(bound with)* LEAVITT, GEO. A. & CO. **Catalogue of a Valuable and Choice Collection . . . the remaining portion of the cabinet of Wm. Leggett Bramhall, Esq.** New York, March 26-27, (1861). 24 pages, 862 lots. *(bound with)* SAGE, AUG. B. **Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Coins, Medals & Numismatic Works, the Property of Henry Bogert, Esq.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., February 28-March 7, 1859. 93, 11 pages, 1653 lots, 331 addenda lots. *(bound with)* SAGE, AUG. B. **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, Numismatic Books, &c. The Property of A Gentleman of this City (James D. Foskett).** New York, June 7, 1859. 20 pages, 403 lots. 22½ x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, bit worn and rubbed, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)

From the library of Charles Ira Bushnell with his bold autograph on the front fly leaf.

Lot No.

846 BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **[JAMES R. CHILTON]. Catalogue of the Rare and Extensive Cabinet of Coins and Medals, Collected with Great Taste and Experience during a Period of Forty Years, by the Late Dr. James R. Chilton.** New York, March 13-17, 1865. (4), 202 pages, 3139 lots. *(bound with)* BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **A Few American & Foreign Coins, and Pattern Pieces . . . belonging to the estate of the late Dr. Chilton.** New York, March 17, 1865. 2 printed leaves, 51 lots. 22½ x 15½ cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, bit worn and rubbed, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

From the Bushnell library, signed.

847 BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **[JAMES OLIVER]. Catalogue of a Collection of Roman and English Silver and Copper Coins and Tokens, and Select Silver and Bronze Medals, Comprising the Cabinet of James Oliver.** New York, June 3-5, 1868. 88 pages, 1456 lots. 22½ x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, bit rubbed and worn, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

From the Bushnell library with his bold autograph on the front fly leaf.

848 BLUESTONE, BARNEY. **[ALBERT A. GRINNELL]. Catalogue of the "Original" Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency. The Most Extensive, the Most Comprehensive Collection of United States Notes Ever Assembled. Including Great Rarities and in Many Instances "Unique" Specimens of Demand Notes, Legal Tender, Refunding Certificates, Interest Bearing, and Coin Notes.** New York, November 25, 1944-November 30, 1946. Seven parts complete. 651 pages, 5898 lots, frontis portraits, prices realized lists throughout. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (100.00)

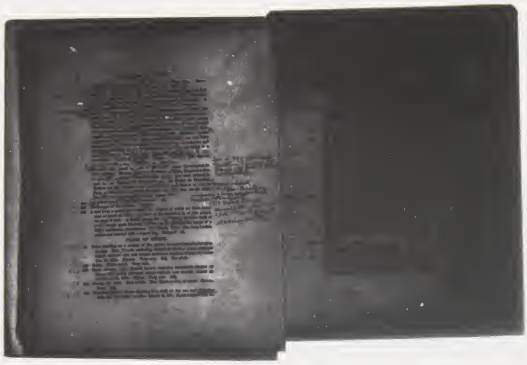
849 BLUESTONE, BARNEY. **[ALBERT A. GRINNELL]. Catalogue of the "Original" Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency. The Most Extensive, the Most Comprehensive Collection of United States Notes Ever Assembled, Including Great Rarities and in Many Instances "Unique" Specimens of Demand Notes, Legal Tender, Refunding Certificates, Interest Bearing, and Coin Notes.** New York, November 25, 1944 – November 30, 1946. 651 pages, 5898 lots, frontis portraits, prices realized lists. Black quarter calf, gilt. (200.00)

The deluxe hardbound edition, offered by Bluestone for $25.00 per copy. This copy is signed by Grinnell.

850 BOYD, F.C.C. **[A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. A.N.A. Co-operative Public Auction Sale, Catalogued by Members of the American Numismatic Association. Sale Under the Direction of F.C.C. Boyd.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, August 31, 1922. 32 pages, 801 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. (100.00)

Henry Chapman s copy with his invoices from F.C.C. Boyd laid in. Chapman purchased seventy five lots at the sale and also consigned coins.

851 BURLEIGH, JOS. B. **Catalogue of a Varied and Interesting Collection of Medals, English Tokens, United States, Colonial and Foreign Coins, U.S. and Foreign Stamps & Envelopes, Belonging to Several Private Collectors.** Baltimore, Wm. Seemuller, May 20-23, 1884. 87 pages, 1564 lots, 1 photographic plate. 24 x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers, bit soiled and worn. (100.00)



Lot No. 852
Samuel Hudson Chapman's Plated Copy of the Bushnell Sale

CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[CHARLES IRA BUSHNELL]. Catalogue of the Celebrated and Valuable Collection of American Coins and Medals of the Late Charles I. Bushnell, Esq.** New York, Bangs & Co., June 20-24, 1882. 142, 10, (1) pages, 3000 lots, added frontispiece portrait of Bushnell, 12 fine phototype plates, handpriced, prices realized list. 4to, 29½ x 23½ cm. Black half calf, gilt, skillfully rebacked, gilt printed white paper covers bound in, original four page announcement of the sale laid in. Fine copy (5000.00)

It is difficult to characterize the Bushnell sale. It is by no means the most important collection ever sold yet it had a profound, perhaps unequalled impact on the course of professional numismatics in America. First of all, it established the Chapman brothers as the dominant force in the field, a position they occupied for half a century. Secondly, it firmly reinforced the importance of the illustrated catalogue with detailed descriptions. Finally, it established a new level of showmanship in American numismatics. For all its virtues, however, the catalogue also has its share of faux pas. The typographical and factual errors are numerous and the catalogue was, predictably, roundly criticized by Frossard, Woodward and other dealers of the day. Even the *American Journal of Numismatics* entered the fray suggesting that much of the information in the catalogue be taken "cum grano salis." In spite of all this the sale was a great success, and justly so. It stands today as the most important American sale catalogue in terms of research value for those interested in the byways of American numismatics. It is absolutely indispensable to those interested in "Numismatica Americana", i.e. colonials, early medals and tokens, storecards, Washingtonia, early patterns, etc. Only five hundred copies, in all, were printed of the catalogue, of which one hundred copies were issued with plates. Today, plated catalogues are only rarely available which may serve to underscore their importance or may suggest that far less than a hundred examples are now extant. It is known that a Bushnell was the last plated large size Chapman to be accessioned in two of America's finest contemporary numismatic libraries. This copy of the sale is indeed a special one. It is probably the copy sold in Tom Elder's sale of the Samuel Hudson Chapman estate in 1932 to T. James Clarke, then to John J. Ford, Jr. and, in turn, to Ted Craige. The various factual and grammatical criticisms made at the time of the sale are underlined in red and, in some cases, are further marked "correct." There are several text annotations in S.H. Chapman's hand including mention of the later disposition of lot 313, the Diplomatic Medal, to John Work Garrett in 1919 and of another specimen discovered in Paris which Henry Chapman eventually sold to W.W.C. Wilson. He also traces some of the 1792 Birch Cent pedigrees including the Parmelee specimen which the brothers purchased at the sale on the behalf of John Story Jenks. S.H. again purchased it at the Jenks sale in 1921 for $500 and five years later sold it to Colonel E.H.R. Green for $1000. The opportunity to acquire *any* plated Bushnell sale, much less one of the authors' own copies, is an occurrence not likely to be repeated soon.

Lot No.

853 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[CHARLES IRA BUSHNELL]. Supplement to the Bushnell Catalogue. The Samaritan Shilling of Massachusetts.** Philadelphia, 1882. (137)-142 pages, prices realized list to the sale, plate 1, illustrating the Good Samaritan Shilling and other Massachusetts colonial coins. 4to, 30½ x 24 cm. Unbound. (35.00)

854 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[BUSHNELL & WARNER]. Catalogue of the Celebrated and Valuable Collection of American Coins and Medals of the Late Charles I. Bushnell, Esq.** New York, Bangs & Co., June 20-24, 1882. 142, 10, (1) pages, 3000 lots, prices realized list. *(bound with)* CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **Catalogue of the Very Large and Well-Known Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals of Thomas Warner, Esq.** New York, Bangs & Co., June 9-14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 30 x 25 cm. Brown half morocco, gilt, front cover detached, protective cloth covering. Internally fine. (500.00)

855 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[THOMAS WARNER]. Catalogue of the Very Large and Well-Known Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals of Thomas Warner, Esq.** New York, Bangs & Co., June 9-14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, 11 fine tinted photographic plates (plates I-X & XII, lacking plate XI), prices realized list laid in. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, somewhat worn, contents coming loose, internally very fine. (1250.00)

Aaron Feldman's copy with his signature in the gutter margin of page 100. Later in the Craige library. Except for the missing plate of large cents, internally this is an exceptionally fine copy of one of the scarcest large size plated Chapman sales.

856 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **Decorations and Medals Given for Valor in War. For Sale at Prices Affixed.** Philadelphia, November, 1889. 20 pages. 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, a bit soiled and chipped. (50.00)

857 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[THOMAS CLENEAY]. Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Ancient, Foreign, English and American Coins and Medals of the Late Thomas Cleneay, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 9-13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to, 29½ x 23½ cm. Lacking paper covers. Very fine copy. (750.00)

One of the finest early collections of colonial and United States coins, nearly complete in all series.

858 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[THOMAS WARNER]. Catalogue of the Large Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals. Extensive Collection of Masonic Medals and the Largest Collection of Communion Tokens in America, if not the World. The Property of Mrs. Thomas Warner.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, July 15-17, 1891. 100 pages, 2000 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Modern brown cloth, gilt. (25.00)

859 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[BOEING & BRIDGMAN]. Catalogue of the Splendid Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, German, European and Oriental Coins, Formed by the Late Wilhelm Boeing, Esq. To Which is Added a Superb Set of United States Silver Dollars, of A. Bridgman, Jr., Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, November 27-28, 1891. 64 pages, 1073 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates. 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, trifle discolored else a fine copy. (250.00)

Lot No.

860 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[ISAAC F. WOOD]. Catalogue of the Collection of American Medals, Especially Rich in the Coins and Medals of Washington, With a Few United States and Foreign Coins of Isaac F. Wood, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, July 11-12, 1894. 90 pages, 1127 lots, handpriced in red ink. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

A difficult to find catalogue in nice condition.

861 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[E.J.M. CHALONER]. Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman and English Coins, and of War Medals and Decorations, the Property of a Former Officer in the Army, and the Collection of Coins of the United States and Canada, of Mr. E.J.M. Chaloner.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 fine tinted photographic plates. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, bit worn and discolored. (125.00)

862 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[E.J.M. CHALONER]. Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman and English Coins, and of War Medals and Decorations, the Property of a Former Officer in the Army, and the Collection of Coins of the United States and Canada, of Mr. E.J.M. Chaloner.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype plates. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, top half inch or so of inner margins slightly waterstained, otherwise a fine copy (100.00)

863 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[RICHARD B. WINSOR]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by the Late Richard B. Winsor, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 93 pages, 1353 lots, 10 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to, 30 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, worn and soiled. Very fine. (1000.00)

An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins formed over a twenty five year period.

864 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[JOHN W. KLINE]. Catalogue of the Stock of Postage Stamps of the Late John W. Kline.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 13-14, 1896. 48 pages, 894 lots, 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, just a trifle worn and soiled. Fine (100.00)

Kline was one of the earliest philatelic dealers in America, and thus was the first stamp sale catalogued by the Chapmans and is one of their very few non-numismatic sales. It is also one of the rarest Chapman catalogues.

865 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[WEEKS & HUMBERT]. Catalogue of the Collections of United States Coins of William R. Weeks, Esq. and the Late Augustus Humbert.** Philadelphia, Davis and Harvey, May 1-2, 1902. iv, 62 pages, 1392 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, somewhat soiled and worn. (50.00)

A.C. Zabriskie's copy with a letter from the Chapmans laid in detailing the results of the Humbert pioneer California gold which, undoubtedly, belonged to Zabriskie at the time of the sale.

866 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[JOHN G. MILLS]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by John G. Mills.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109 pages, 1848 lots, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to, 28½ x 24 cm. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (1000.00)

A major sale of colonial coins, large cents, half cents and other American rarities. From the Craige library, purchased at the November 29, 1965 Kreisberg sale (lot 71).

Lot No.

867 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[HARLAN PAGE SMITH]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by the Late Harlan P. Smith, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 8-11, 1906. (6), 138 pages, 2416 lots, 14 fine photographic plates, handpriced, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 31½ x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, lettering faded. Fine. (2000.00)

A most important collection of American coins, rich in all series but particularly notable for the choice collection of large cents.

868 CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. **[WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE]. The Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by Major William Boerum Wetmore. An Original 1804 Dollar.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pages, 1290 lots, 5 fine photographic plates. 24½ x 16½ cm. Modern white cloth, gilt. Fine. (500.00)

A notable sale of large cents and other rare American coins.

869 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[DAVID S. WILSON]. Catalog of the Magnificent Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States Formed by the Late David S. Wilson, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 67 pages, 1254 lots, 10 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to, 31½ x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, bit soiled, hinges weak, contents a trifle foxed. Very good. (500.00)

An important collection, notable for United States gold coins, with choice United States silver coins, large cents and half cents

870 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY]. Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the Late Matthew Adams Stickney, Esq., Comprising One of the Greatest Collections Ever Sold in This Country. Unique Colonial and State Coins, Brasher's 1787 New York Doubloon, 1815 Half Eagle, and an Original 1804 Dollar.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pages, frontis portrait, 3026 lots, 20 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Tan cloth, gilt spine labels, marginal repairs to last three leaves, plates entirely free of speckling. Fine copy. (1250.00)

The most important collection of American coins ever sold by the Chapmans. From the Craige library.

871 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE]. Catalogue of the Collection of Colonial and State Coins, 1787 New York, Brasher Doubloon, U.S. Pioneer Gold Coins. U.S. Pattern Pieces, Political Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Extremely Fine Cents and Half Cents of Captain Andrew C. Zabriskie.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 pages, frontis, 1429 lots, 13 fine photographic plates, handpriced. 29½ x 23½ cm. Modern white cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (2000.00)

An extremely important sale featuring important pioneer gold coins, including Humbert's personal collection, as well as important American colonial coins, patterns and choice large cents.

872 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE]. Catalogue of the Collection of Colonial and State Coins, 1787 New York, Brasher Doubloon, U.S. Pioneer Gold Coins. U.S. Pattern Pieces, Political Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Extremely Fine Cents and Half Cents of Captain Andrew C. Zabriskie.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 pages, frontis portrait, 1429 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 31 x 23 cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, a trifle soiled and worn, internally very fine. (100.00)

Lot No.

873 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[C.A. BALDWIN]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of European Silver Coins, Gold Coins, Medals, Etc., the Property of C.A. Baldwin, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147 pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 30 x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, discolored, upper margins of text a bit waterstained, plates largely unaffected, prices realized list foxed. (450.00)

An exceptional collection of world crowns and multiple thalers. This copy is handpriced with many annotations consisting of the prices realized for similar coins sold in the major European sales of the day.

874 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[C.A. BALDWIN]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of European Silver Coins, Gold Coins, Medals, Etc., the Property of C.A. Baldwin, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147 pages, 1371 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, a trifle soiled and worn, internally fine. (100.00)

875 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[STANISLAUS SIEDLECKI]. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Foreign and United States Gold Coins. Particularly rich in Ancient Roman Gold Coins, Polish Gold Coins, including a 100 Ducats, 1621, Set of the Silver Dollars of the United States, 1794 to 1904, 1804 alone excepted. 1851 Octagonal $50 Piece, Fine Decorations, including The Order of the Cincinnati. Magnificent Cents of 1794, 1796, 1797, 1802, 1803., of the Late Rev. Stanislaus Siedlecki, to which is added the Canadian Collections of R.O. Montambault, J. Bonner, E.M. Turner.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 22, 1911. iv, 61 pages, 819 lots, 3 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 30½ x 24 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, a trifle spotted. Fine copy. (1500.00)

One of the most difficult large size plated Chapman sales to obtain, only fifty copies were originally issued. Copies without plates were issued in the standard small size format.

876 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[JULIUS L. BROWN]. Catalog of the Historical Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe, the United States, Mexico and South America Formed by the Late Julius L. Brown, Esq.** Philadelphia, Lippincott, Son & Co., May 30-31, 1911. 94 pages, 1242 lots, photographic frontis of Independence Hall "from the window of S.H. Chapman in the Drexel Building", smaller format portrait of S.H. Chapman, 7 fine photographic plates of coins and medals, prices realized list. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Contemporary black cloth, gilt. Fine (1500.00)

From the Ted Craige library. A most elusive catalogue.

877 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[GEORGE H. EARLE, JR.]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, Oriental, Early American and United States Coins of George H. Earle, Jr., Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1912. v, (3), 225 pages, 3875 lots, 39 fine photographic plates, handpriced, prices realized list. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Green cloth, worn, title soiled and repaired, plates 12 & 39 repaired. (750.00)

One of the finest general collections ever formed in America.

878 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[BRUCE CARTWRIGHT]. Catalog of the Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of the United States of the Late Bruce Cartwright, Esq.** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Co., May 9, 1913. 28 pages, 616 lots, handpriced with buyers' names and other annotations. 23½ x 16 cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, bit soiled. (50.00)

Henry Chapman's bid book.

Lot No.

879 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[JOHN P. LYMAN]. Catalog of the Splendid Collection of Silver & Copper Coins of the United States Formed by John P. Lyman, Esq.** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Co., November 7, 1913. (2), 42 pages, 619 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, handpriced. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, bit worn. Fine. (1500.00)

A very scarce sale, featuring an 1804 dollar with six pages of descriptive text. Four of the plates depict choice large cents, with one plate of half cents and three plates of rare United States silver coins.

880 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[WILLIAM F. GABLE]. Catalog of the Magnificent Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of William F. Gable, Esq.** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Co., May 27-29, 1914. (2), 116 pages, 1865 lots, portrait plates of Gable and Chapman, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, trifle soiled and worn. Fine copy. (2000.00)

An exceptional collection of rare American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold.

881 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[GEORGE M. PARSONS]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial Coins, Historical and National Medals, United States Coins, U.S. Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins and Medals, Etc., Formed by the Late Hon. George M. Parsons.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165 pages, 2756 lots. 31 x 23½ cm. Original front paper cover, gilt, soiled, worn and detached, lacking rear cover, top margin of last leaf creased. (75.00)

882 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[BASCOM & BROWN]. Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial Coins Formed by George J. Bascom, Esq., and the Collection of United States Coins of William F. Brown.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, January 16, 1915. vi, 66 pages, 751 lots, 4 fine photographic plates. 25 x 16½ cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (1500.00)

An important offering of colonials, pioneer gold, choice early dollars and large cents.

883 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[WILLIAM G. JENNESS]. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals and Fractional Currency of the United States of the Late William G. Jenness, To Which is Added Another Property Including a Line of Proof Sets from 1858.** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Sons, January 17, 1916. 36 pages, 798 lots, handpriced with buyers' names and other annotations. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, bit soiled. (50.00)

Henry Chapman's bid book.

884 CHAPMAN, HENRY **[CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 29, 1916. vi, 61 pages, frontis, 827 lots, 9 fine photographic plates. 4to, 31½ x 24 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, title and frontis a bit foxed. Fine. (1000.00)

An exceptional collection featuring rare American colonial coins and choice large cents.

885 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[CHARLES GREGORY]. Catalog of the Large Collection of the Gold and Silver Coins and Medals of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe and America, Particularly the Dollars of the World Formed by the Late Charles Gregory, Esq.** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Sons, June 19-24, 1916. 199 pages, 3792 lots, 15 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 30½ x 23½ cm. Modern white cloth, gilt, front paper cover bound in, last few plates marginally waterstained. Fine. (750.00)

A fine collection of world crowns and multiple thalers as well as nearly one hundred fifty lots of pioneer and fractional gold coins.

Lot No.

886 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. Part II: Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.** New York, Anderson Galleries, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pages, 999 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, bit soiled and worn. Fine. (500.00)

A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European coins featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

887 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. Part II. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.** New York, Anderson Galleries, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 30½ x 23 cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, a trifle soiled and worn, internally very fine. (100.00)

888 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[ALLISON W. JACKMAN]. Administrator's Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State, and United States Coins and Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper, New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the Late A.W. Jackman.** New York, Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76 pages, 1141 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, a bit soiled and worn, internally fine. (100.00)

889 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[WILLIAM SLEICHER]. Catalog of the Important Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of the Late William Sleicher, Esq.** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Sons, October 9-10, 1919. (2), 61 pages, 1384 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, few pencil marks in the text. Fine. (50.00)

Small handwritten slip laid in: "Plate catalog not out-will be in about five days.' A scarce and important sale

890 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[JOHN STORY JENKS]. Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues, and United States Patterns and the Regular Issues.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots, 42 fine photographic plates, partially priced. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Recent white cowhide, gilt. Fine copy (2500.00)

Perhaps the most famous American auction ever held. The breadth and quality of the collection is staggering One of only sixty copies issued with plates.

891 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[JOHN STORY JENKS]. Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues, and United States Patterns and the Regular Series.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 31½ x 25 cm. Original white cloth, gilt, a little worn and discolored, price list a bit soiled and worn, internally a very fine copy. (200.00)

892 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[JOHN STORY JENKS]. Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots, prices realized list, occasionally handpriced. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Crimson cloth, gilt, a bit worn, internally fine. (200.00)

Lot No.

893 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[ENRICO CARUSO]. The Enrico Caruso Collection of Gold Coins. Ancient and Modern Foreign and American Gold Coins Collected by the Late Enrico Caruso.** New York, American Art Galleries, March 5, 1923. (32) pages, lots 256-555. 4to, 27½ x 21½ cm. Original printed card covers, spotted, marginal waterstaining, small hole in last two leaves. (50.00)

894 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH]. The Collection of Cents of the United States in Superlative Preservation of Dr. Henry W. Beckwith.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 23 pages, 124 lots, 7 magnificent photographic plates, prices realized list. 23½ x 16 cm. Modern white cloth, gilt, front cover bound in Fine. (1000.00)

The finest sale ever held of mint state large cents and one of the most desirable Chapman sales.

895 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH]. The Collection of Cents of the United States in Superlative Preservation of Dr. Henry W. Beckwith.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 23 pages, 124 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, discolored, small marginal tear. (100.00)

896 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[A.C. NYGREN]. The Splendid Collection of Pioneer Gold Coins, U.S. Postage and Revenue Stamps, Sweedish (sic) Coins and Books Formed by the Late A.C. Nygren.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pages, 605 lots, frontis portrait, 5 halftone plates, handpriced with many buyers' names. 23½ x 16 cm. Modern white cloth, gilt. (125.00)

One of the great pioneer gold sales.

897 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[F.R. ALVORD]. The Superlative Collection of United States Half Cents Complete in All Dates and Varieties of the Late F.R. Alvord, Esq.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 20 pages, 255 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, prices realized list tipped in 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, a bit soiled and worn. Generally a fine copy. (2000.00)

Frederick Reed Alvord's collection of half cents was the finest ever formed at the time of its dispersal. The rarity of plated catalogues is almost legendary. Only two dozen copies were made with plates and, judging from the small number known today, considerably fewer have survived the intervening years. While several other small size plated Chapman sales are of comparable rarity in absolute terms, the Alvord is unsurpassed by any plated Chapman sale, large or small, when importance versus availability is considered.

898 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[F.R. ALVORD]. The Superlative Collection of United States Half Cents Complete in All Dates and Varieties of the Late F.R. Alvord, Esq.** Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 20 pages, 255 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

899 CHAPMAN, S.H. **[F.G. SIMPSON]. The Collection of Cents and Half Cents of the United States, Including Coins of the States, Washington Cents, Gold, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of Mr. F.G. Simpson and Several Consignments of Foreign Silver.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 23 pages, 498 lots. Original white paper covers, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

900 CHAPMAN, HENRY **[A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, United States Coins, Canadian Coins and Medals to be Sold at Public Auction at Cleveland, Ohio During the American Numismatic Society (sic) Convention.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19 pages, 321 lots. Original white paper covers, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The scarce 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention sale.

Lot No.

901 CHAPMAN, HENRY. **[A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. A.N.A. Convention Sale. Collection of Coins, Medals and Paper Money.** Detroit, Hotel Statler, August 26, 1925. 28 pages, 454 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, bit worn and soiled. (75.00)

CATALOGUE
EXTENSIVE COLLECTION
CHOICE AND VALUABLE
AMERICAN COINS,
AT the Store of E. COGAN,

Lot No. 902
Long Run of Cogan Sales

COGAN, EDWARD. **Catalogues of Coins and Medals.** Philadelphia and New York, 1859-1879. A group of fifty catalogues. Adams Numbers 5, 7, 11-16, 18-19, 21, 23, 26-33, 35-60, 63-65, 70. All in the octavo range, original paper covers, some worn and detached, most catalogues handpriced. (500.00)

Cogan has been called the father of United States coin collecting and his sales are historically as well as intrinsically important. Complete sets are very rare.

903 COGAN, EDWARD. **Catalogue of a Collection of American silver and Copper Coins and Medals, Colonial, Pattern and Washington Pieces, Also, English and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, Some Fine Numismatic Works, A Small Mahogany Coin Cabinet with Twenty Drawers, and a Quantity of Paper Money.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 29, 1865. 16 pages, 485 lots. 23 x 14½ cm. Original paper covers. (50.00)

Adams page 20: "Rare catalog."

904 COGAN, EDWARD. **[F.S. EDWARDS]. Catalogue of a Very Extensive and Valuable Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals . . . The property of the late Dr. F.S. Edwards.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 16-20, 1865. 101, (1) pages, 2907 lots. 22½ x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, bit worn and rubbed, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

From the library of Charles Ira Bushnell, signed.

Lot No.

905 COGAN, EDWARD. **[ZANONI & BOGERT]. Catalogue of Coins, Medals, &c., Principally from the Cabinet of Messrs. Joseph Zanoni, and Henry Bogert.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 24-26, 1867. (2), 41 pages, 1129 lots. *(bound with)* SCOTT, DANIEL & CO. **Catalogue of Coins and Medals, Books, Continental Paper Money, Old Newspapers, &c. (Walter Deakin).** Chicago, January 16, 1867. 15 pages, 541 lots, handpriced. *(bound with)* BIRCH, THOS. & SON. **Catalogue of a Private Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Together with a Few Colonial Pieces, and American and Other Medals.** Philadelphia, March 18, 1867. 11 pages, 388 lots, handpriced. *(bound with)* WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **Catalogue of American Coins, Medals, &c. Selected from Several Private Collections . . .** New York, Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., April 18-20, 1867. 72 pages, 1647 lots. *(bound with)* WARNER, CHARLES K. **Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals . . . Belonging to the Estate of Louis Brechemin.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 5-7, 1867. 40 pages, 1309 lots. *(bound with)* BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **Catalogue of a Private Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Medals &c. . . . (Merrit & Mauterstock).** New York, September 30, 1867. 20 pages, 560 lots. 22½ x 15½ cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, bit worn, original paper covers mostly bound in. Fine. (100.00)

From the Bushnell library, with his bold autograph on the front fly leaf.

906 COGAN, EDWARD. **[EX-GOVERNOR PACKER]. Catalogue of a Very Extensive and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, of Various Countries, the Property of the Late Ex-Governor Packer.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., February 27-March 3, 1871. (2), 106 pages, 3018 lots, handpriced. 24 x 15½ cm. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, somewhat worn but sound. (35.00)

907 COGAN, EDWARD. **[THE MONTREAL COLLECTION]. Catalogue of a Private Collection of Roman, Greek, English, Scotch, American, Canadian and Miscellaneous Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals, Also, Several Rare Numismatic Books.** New York, April 3-5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 fine photographic plate. 26½ x 17 cm. Original paper covers, bit worn and discolored. (50.00)

From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with his signature on the cover and his bids recorded on a sheet of his stationery, which is loosely laid in.

908 COGAN, EDWARD. **[EMIL CAUFFMAN]. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of American, English & Ancient Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. The Property of Emil Cauffman, Esq.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 3-4, 1871. (4), 40 pages, 903 lots, 2 fine photographic plates. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed blue paper covers, bit worn and discolored, contents a trifle creased. (200.00)

One of the plates depicts choice large cents and half cents

Lot No.

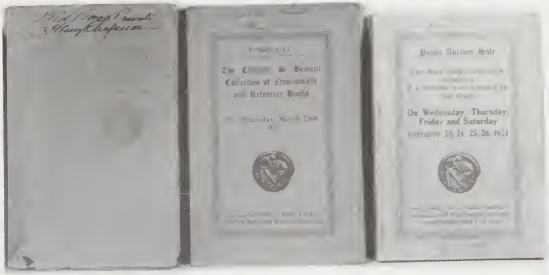
909 COGAN, EDWARD. **[EMIL CAUFFMAN]. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of American, English & Ancient Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of Emil Cauffman.** New York, May 3-4, 1871. (4), 40 pages, 903 lots. *(bound with)* LEAVITT, GEO. A. & CO. **Catalogue of a Private Collection of American and Foreign Copper, Silver & Gold Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc. (J.W. Kline).** New York, April 13 (21), 1871. 11 pages, 300 lots. *(bound with)* COGAN, EDWARD. **Catalogue of a Collection of American, Ancient, English & Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals . . . (Benj. Betts).** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 1-2, 1871. (4), 45 pages, 904 lots. *(bound with)* LEAVITT, GEO. A. & CO. **Catalogue of the Elliot Numismatic Collection . . .** New York, September 5-6, 1871. 36 pages, 901 lots. *(bound with)* BIRCH, THOMAS & SON. **Sale Catalogue of a Collection of American & Foreign Coins and Medals, Including Fine and Rare Colonials, Washington Pieces, &c.** Philadelphia, November 7, 1871. 19 pages, 487 lots. *(bound with)* COGAN, EDWARD. **Catalogue of Coins and Medals, The Property of and Catalogued by Edward Cogan.** New York, November 13, 1871. 26 pages, 419 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, worn, paper covers mostly bound in. (100.00)

From the Bushnell library though not signed.

910 COGAN, EDWARD. **[MICHAEL MOORE]. Catalogue of a Very Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, Both Ancient and Modern, The Property of Michael Moore.** New York, Bangs & Co., May 1-2, 1879. 73 pages, 1120 lots, neatly handpriced. 25 x 16 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, bit worn, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)

911 COGAN, GEO. W. **Auction Sales.** New York, 1881-1885. A group of nine catalogues. Adams Numbers 1-8, 10. All in the octavo range, in the original paper covers. Four of the sales are handpriced, two from the library of Thomas Warner. Except for one sale, a complete run. (75.00)

A very limited number of extra copies of this valuable Catalogue are now available. The price is $25.00 including the List of Prices.



Lot No. 912
Long Run of Elder Sales

ELDER, THOMAS L. **Public Auction Sales.** New York, 1905-1938. A group of two hundred nine catalogues. Sale Numbers 2-4, 9, 12, 15-17, 19-42, 44-52, 54-56, 58-84, 86-88, 90-96, 98-111, 113-114, 116-120, 122, 124, 126-129, 131-138, 140-148, 150-151, 153-154, 156, 165, 168, 171, 173-224, 226-228, 232, 234-242, 244, 250-251, 253, 256, 260, 264-265, 269, 276, 283. All but one sale in the octavo range, original paper covers, some worn and detached but generally nice copies. (2000.00)

About one third of the sales are Henry Chapman's bid books, usually annotated with prices, buyers' names, notes on condition, etc. A number of important large cent sales are annotated including Wilson and Borcky. Other important annotated sales include Valentine, Woodin, Lawrence and the S.H. Chapman estate sales. Several catalogues are printed on special paper and quite a number of the catalogues contain loose addenda slips of added lots that were passed out at the sales. Tom Elder ranks among the most important dealers of the first half of the twentieth century. He lacked the mystique of the Chapman brothers and the flamboyance of Max Mehl but his venerable series of sales are indispensable to serious students of American numismatics. A number of the sales offered here are quite scarce and the opportunity to acquire such a storehouse of information, augmented with Henry Chapman's comments, is an unparalled opportunity.

913 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[LEVICK & HIRSCH]. Catalogue of the Thirteenth Public Auction Sale of Coins, War Medals, Jackson Tokens, Paper Money, Foreign and United States Gold, Etc. The Properties of J.N.T. Levick, Mrs. Minnie Hirsch, E.S. Selee, and Others.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, October 14-15, 1907. 122, (1) pages, 1992 plates, 3 fine tinted photographic plates. 4to, 27 x 21½ cm. Original card covers, contents somewhat waterstained, plate images sharp. (250.00)

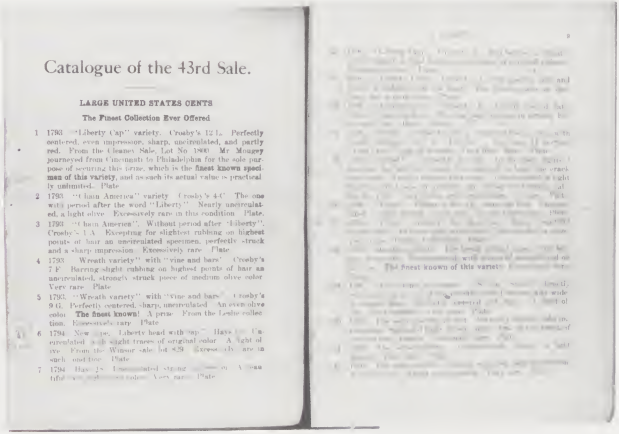
914 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[JAMES B. WILSON]. Catalogue of the Twenty-First Public Sale. Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the Late James B. Wilson, Esq.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (4) pages, 1409 lots, 28 photographic plates, handpriced. 21 x 15½ cm. Maroon cloth, gilt, front cover bound in. Fine. (250.00)

A truly notable collection of American coins. This copy was sold as lot 173 in Abner Kreisberg's November 29, 1965 sale. The most "common" of plated Elder sales, it is probable that somewhere in the area of one hundred copies were issued.

Lot No.

915 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[JAMES B. WILSON]. Catalogue of the Twenty-First Public Sale. Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the Late James B. Wilson, Esq.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (4) pages, 1409 lots, 28 photographic plates. 24 x 16½ cm. Modern maroon cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (350.00)

An unusual copy of this important sale. The plates are apparently prototypes and the position of the illustrations varies slightly though the general arrangement is the same. In addition, lot numbers are written in ink rather than printed. The importance of this copy lies in the fact that the plates in this sale were heavily airbrushed to remove defects. Many of the plates in this copy, however, depict defects that were later removed. A particularly amusing example of this rather deceptive practice (not employed by Elder in subsequent sales) is lot 1024, the "Comet" variety 1807 large cent. The die defect is clearly illustrated in this copy but in the standard plates, all traces of it have been removed.



Catalogue of the 43rd Sale.

LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS

The Finest Collection Ever Offered

1 1793 "Liberty Cap" variety. Crosby's 12 L. Perfectly centered, even impression, sharp, uncirculated, and partly red. From the Cleaner Sale, Lot No. 1880. Mr. Mougey journeyed from Cincinnati to Philadelphia for the sole purpose of securing this coin, which is the **finest known specimen of this variety**, and as such its actual value is practical ly unlimited. Plate

2 1793 "Chain America" variety. Crosby's 4-C. The one with period after the word "Liberty". Nearly uncirculated, a light olive. Excessively rare in this condition. Plate.

3 1793 "Chain America". Without period after "Liberty". Crosby's 1-A. Excepting for slightest rubbing on highest points of hair an uncirculated specimen, perfectly struck and a sharp impression. Excessively rare. Plate

4 1793 "Wreath variety" with "vine and bars". Crosby's 7-F. Barring slight rubbing on highest points of hair an uncirculated, strongly struck piece of medium olive color. Very rare. Plate

5 1793 "Wreath variety" with "vine and bars". Crosby's 9-G. Perfectly centered, sharp, uncirculated. An even olive color. **The finest known!** A prize. From the Leslie collection. Unusually rare. Plate

6 1794 New type. Liberty head with cap. Has lightly circulated with slight traces of original color. A light olive. From the Wilson sale, lot 858. Excessively rare in such condition. Plate

7 1794 Has [illegible] uncirculated [illegible] Very rare. Plate

The finest known of this variety

Lot No. 916
Henry Chapman's Bid Book of the Mougey Sale With Plates

ELDER, THOMAS L. **[PETER MOUGEY]. Catalogue of the Forty-Third Public Sale. Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the Late Peter Mougey, Esqr.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, September 1-3, 1910. 92, (3) pages, 1626 lots, 42 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 21 x 15½ cm (plated catalogues were issued in smaller size than normal to conform to the size of the plates). Original printed card covers, worn, taped at spine, contents used, plates generally fine. (1500.00)

Henry Chapman's bid book used at the sale, with corrections and annotations in the text, also priced with buyers' names. Original four page announcement of the sale laid in as well as a newspaper clipping entitled "Pays $340 for a Cent. Henry Chapman Bids Up a Record at Mougey Collection Sale." At the time of the sale the collection was actually the property of William H. Woodin who had removed some of the gold rarities and silver dollars for his own collection. The fractional silver coins, however, were sold intact as were the magnificent large cent and half cent collections. Over two hundred of the finest cents are illustrated on the first twenty plates. The coins were photographed by Edgar Adams, who prepared the plates for all the illustrated Elder sale catalogues.

Lot No.

917 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[WILLIAM H. WOODIN]. Magnificent Collection of Rare American Coins of William H. Woodin, Esqr.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, March 2-4, 1911. 75 pages, 1602 lots. 25 x 16 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. (35.00)

918 ELDER, THOMAS L. **Catalogue of the Sixty-Sixth Public Sale. Foreign Crowns, Foreign Silver Medals, Ancient Gold and Silver Coins, Rare U.S. Gold, Silver, U.S. Cents, Half Cents, Confederate Paper Money, Etc., Including Many Rare and Interesting Specimens in Fine Condition.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, September 27-28, 1912. 81, (1) pages, 1771 lots, 2 halftone plates of ancient Greek coins. 22½ x 15½ cm. Original black, silver printed paper covers. (50.00)

Complete with the very scarce second plate which was loosely inserted and is usually missing.

919 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[HERBERT NICKLEWICZ]. Catalogue Of The Important Rare Coin and Medal Collection of the Late Herbert Nicklewicz, Esq. . . .** New York, April 7-8, 1916. (3)-59, (3) pages, 1200 lots. 24 x 16 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle faded else fine. (25.00)

One of a small number of copies printed on special paper.

920 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[OLCOTT, HOMSEY & KNOWLES]. Public Auction Sale of A Large and Varied Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Babylonian, Greek and Roman Coins . . . The Properties of the Estate of Prof. Geo. N. Olcott, N. Homsey, A. Knowles and Others.** New York, June 2, 1916. 32 pages, 783 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

One of a small number of copies printed on special paper.

921 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[HERBERT NICKLEWICZ]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Numismatic and Other Rare Books of the Herbert Nicklewicz Estate . . .** New York, August 5, 1916 45, (3) pages, 556 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

One of a small number of copies printed on special paper.

922 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[HENRY C. MILLER]. Important Public Sale. Splendid Collection of United States and Foreign Coins Formed by Henry C. Miller, Esq. Remarkably Large and Complete Collection of U.S. Cents and Half Cents in the Finest Condition Obtainable . . .** New York, April 13-14, 1917. 48 pages, 1082 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

923 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[HEWITT & BARTLETT]. Public Auction Sale of The Robert Hewitt and B.C. Bartlett Collections Of Choice and Valuable Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Gems, Curios, Etc. Including one of the finest collections of early American Political Medals and Tokens ever Offered at Sale; Choice U.S. Private Gold . . .** New York, January 25-26, 1918. 78 pages, 1639 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. 27½ x 21½ cm. Original brown printed paper covers, somewhat worn. (1000.00)

A rare and notable sale. Characterized by Elder as follows: "This Catalogue lists so many rarities and choice coins and tokens that the cataloguer is almost at a loss to know where to commence to describe and enumerate them." The large cents are especially noteworthy, along with the political tokens, and the plates are of exceptional quality.

Lot No.

924 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[McCOY, BROWN & EZEKIEL]. Catalogue of An Important Public Sale, Including The Noted Ramsey McCoy Collection of American Political Medals and Tokens, The Finest Collection of Its Kind Ever Offered for Sale. The Large and Fine Collection of U.S. Cents and Half Cents of R.E. Brown. The H.C. Ezekiel Collection of Jewish Coins, Medals, Tokens.** New York, March 20-23, 1918. 125, (1) pages, 2704 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. 25 x 21 cm. Original printed brown paper covers. Fine. (1000.00)

Rare and important. The large cents are notable and the McCoy medals and tokens are indeed impressive (a pencil note on the title indicates that the collection was comprised of David Proskey's duplicates). The plates are of superb, almost three-dimensional, quality.

925 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[HENRY C. MILLER]. Catalogue of the Splendid Rare Coin Collection of the Late Henry C. Miller, Esqr.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, May 26-29, 1920. 154, (5) pages, 2212 lots, 28 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 25½ x 21½ cm. Original black cloth, gilt, trifle worn. Generally fine. (1000.00)

A magnificent collection, of prime importance in three areas: early English coins, Roman silver and bronze coins, and American colonial coins, particularly the Connecticut coppers. In subsequent sales, Elder claimed that "Not over 10 copies (were) made with plates" but current availability would suggest that perhaps twice that number were issued. In any case, this is one of Elder's most important sales and if copies are perhaps a bit less rare than Elder claimed, more collectors and researchers will conversely have the happy opportunity to possess a copy.

926 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[HENRY C. MILLER]. Catalogue of the Splendid Rare Coin Collection of the Late Henry C. Miller.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, May 26-29, 1920. 154, (5) pages, 2212 lots, photographic copies of the six plates depicting American colonial coins. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed card covers. (100.00)

927 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[CLARKE, MESSAYAH & SMITH]. Public Auction Sale. Collections of George H. Clarke, M.D. Messayah, J.S. Smith, and others. Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money . . .** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, December 11, 1920. 45, (3) pages, 882 lots. 23½ x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

One of a small number of copies printed on special paper.

928 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[M.K. McMULLIN]. Public Auction Sale Of the Rare Coin Collections of the Late M.K. McMullin, Esqr., of Pittsburgh (Sold by order of Mrs. McMullin), H.C. Whipple, Esqr. and Others.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, February 23-26, 1921. 150 pages, bid sheet, 2856 lots, 16 fine photographic plates. 23 x 15½ cm. Original brown, gilt printed, paper covers, a trifle worn. Fine. (1000.00)

One of the rarest plated Elder sales. With the exception of the 1908 Wilson sale, all photographically illustrated Elder sales are scarce and most are legitimately rare. Twenty or so copies were issued in many cases and, as in the case of this sale, perhaps as few as ten or twelve copies were issued. This copy is printed on special paper. The plates feature splendid illustrations of large cents, choice U.S. and pioneer gold, other U.S. rarities, important foreign coins and a small number of choice ancients.

929 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[LEWIS C. GEHRING]. Public Auction Sale of the Important Rare Coin and Paper Money Collection of the Late Lewis C. Gehring, Esqr. . . .** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, August 26-27, 1921. 76, (1) pages, portrait plate, 1609 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

One of a small number of copies printed on special paper.

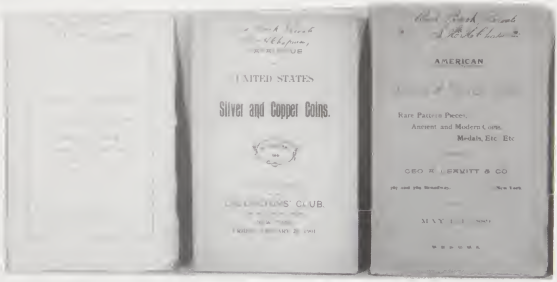
930 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[ECKFELDT, EDWARD H.]. Public Auction Sale. The Splendid Coin Collection of Edward H. Eckfeldt, Jr. . . .** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, October 9-11, 1924. 113, (3) pages, 2161 lots. 24 x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

One of a small number of copies printed on special paper. Loosely laid in is a four page brochure issued by the "Legion of American Watchmen" urging citizens to vote in the upcoming presidential election.

Lot No.

931 ELDER, THOMAS L. **[GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Rare Coins and Medals Formed by the Late Dr. George Alfred Lawrence.** New York, Walter C. Gilbert, June 26-28, 1929. 107 pages, index, 1544 lots, blank leaves for plates, with 9 of the 22 photographic plates called for (1 of ancients, 2 of English coins, 4 of medieval and modern European coins, 1 of American colonials, 1 of pioneer gold). 4to. Original paper covers a bit discolored and stained, plates fine. (200.00)

932 [FAROUK, KING]. **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals.** Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306 pages, index, 37 plates, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. (100.00)



Lot No. 933
Long Run of Frossard Sales

FROSSARD, ED. **Auction Sales.** New York, 1879-1901. A group of one hundred twenty three catalogues. Adams Numbers 2, 4-9, 12-13, 16-19, 30-45, 47-54, 56-59, 61, 63-65, 68-70, 73-74, 80, 82, 85, 89-95, 97, 101-104, 106, 111-113, 116, 118-119, 121-127, 129-136, 138-150, 152-159, 161-175. All in the octavo range, in the original paper covers, some worn, soiled and detached. (1250.00)

Nearly half of the sales are the Chapman brother bid books, many of which are heavily annotated with prices, buyers' names, notes on condition, etc. Particularly notable in this regard are the Merritt and Hart sales. Complete runs of the Frossard series are extremely rare. Adams notes only one set known to him, being Frossard's own. Many of the sales in this lot are rarely offered and, considering their illustrious provenance, they present a unique opportunity.

Lot No.

934 FROSSARD, ED. **[GEORGE W. MERRITT]. Catalogue of a Small, but Extremely Valuable Collection of American Cents and Half Cents. Containing Many Specimens of Rare Dates. In Fine, Uncirculated, and even Proof Condition; Also, Two Very Rare Colonial Coins, The Property of Mr. Geo. W. Merritt.** New York, Bangs & Co., January 3, 1879. 24 pages, 463 lots, handpriced. 25 x 15½ cm. Original printed pink paper covers, trifle dusty. Fine. (100.00)

One of 100 copies printed on heavy paper. Henry Chapman's copy with lengthy, critical notes on the condition of the large cents. The cents in this sale are quite important and Chapman's comments may be of considerable utility in tracing pedigrees.

935 FROSSARD, ED. **Catalogue of a Large and Varied Assortment of United States and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins, Including a Choice Selection of Crowns and Double Crowns of the Sixteenth Century, Rare Siege Pieces, Bronze Coins of Nero, &c.** New York, Bangs & Co., April 1, 1882. 33 pages, 647 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. 24 x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers, bit dusty. Fine. (150.00)

One of fifty thick paper copies.

936 FROSSARD, ED. **[ED FROSSARD]. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals of Ed. Frossard, Comprising Early Issues of the American Mint, Remarkable alike for Beauty and Rarity. Colonial Coins, Pattern Pieces, Jacksonian and Feuchtwanger Currency, Confederate Coins and Medals, A Set of 1794 Cents and Half Cents, American Medals, Silver; Fractional Currency, etc., etc.** New York, Bangs & Co., October 2-3, 1884. 77, (1) pages, errata leaf, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, a trifle faded and chipped. Very fine. (500.00)

One of 100 thick paper copies issued with plates. Inscribed on the title "Dr. E. Maris, Compliments (signed) Ed. Frossard."

937 FROSSARD, ED. **[ED. FROSSARD]. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals of Ed. Frossard, Comprising Early Issues of the American Mint, Remarkable alike for Beauty and Rarity. Colonial Coins, Pattern Pieces, Jacksonian and Feuchtwanger Currency, Confederate Coins and Medals, A Set of 1794 Cents and Half Cents. American Medals, Silver; Fractional Currency, etc., etc.** New York, Bangs & Co., October 2-3, 1884. 77, (1) pages, errata leaf, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates. 24½ x 16 cm. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (450.00)

One of 100 thick paper copies issued with plates.

938 FROSSARD, ED. **[RICHARD H. LAWRENCE]. Forty-Second Sale. Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Roman Imperial Denarii, and of Paduan Medallions, of Richard H. Lawrence, Esq. . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 10, 1885. 31, (1) pages, 585 lots, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, bit soiled and worn, internally fine (25.00)

One of twenty five thick paper copies.

Lot No.

939 FROSSARD, ED. **Coins of the Orient. A Remarkable, Valuable and Interesting Collection, Consisting of Fifteen Hundred Selected Examples of the Coinages of Asia and Africa, Comprising Ancient and Modern, Native and Colonial Coins, in a Surprising Variety of Material, Form, Size, and Type, Illustrating the Currency of Oriental Nations by Superb and Authentic Specimens in Gold, Silver, Bronze, Copper, Brass, Tin, Lead, Glass, Porcelain, Leather, Cloth, Shells, Beads, and Forming A Unique Collection of the highest interest and value to Archaeologists, Philologists, Ethnologists, Numismatists and Oriental Scholars.** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., July 16-17, 1885. 58 pages, 1083 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates, handpriced in red ink, plate references written in the text. 24 x 15½ cm. Original printed red paper covers, trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)

One of twenty five thick paper copies.

940 FROSSARD, ED. **[GEO. M. PARSONS]. Forty-Seventh Auction Sale. The Geo. M. Parsons Collection of Franco-American Coins and Medals, With Addenda.** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., October 16, 1885. 31, (1) pages, 508 lots, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers. Fine. (25.00)

Thick paper copy.

941 FROSSARD, ED. **[STÖRZEL]. Forty-Ninth Auction Sale. Catalogue of a Large and Interesting Collection of Bric-a-Brac . . . Chiefly from the Cabinet of the Late Consul-General Störzel.** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., January 26-27, 1886. 36, (1) pages, 837 lots, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (25.00)

One of twenty five thick paper copies

942 FROSSARD, ED. **Fiftieth Auction Sale. Catalogue of Coins and Medals . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., February 19-20, 1886. 54, (2) pages, 1050 lots, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (25.00)

Thick paper copy, one of twenty five pnnted.

943 FROSSARD, ED. **Fifty-Second Sale. Catalogue of Several Collections and Invoices of Ancient, Modern, American Coins and Medals . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., May 11-12, 1886. 44 pages, 966 lots, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, bit soiled and worn, internally fine. (25.00)

Thick paper copy.

944 FROSSARD, ED. **[GERALD E. HART]. Eighty-Ninth Auction Sale. Catalogue of the Important Historical Collection of Coins and Medals Made by Gerald E. Hart, Esq. . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., December 26-28, 1888. iv, (3)-114 pages, 1672 lots. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, trifle worn else fine. Unopened. (25.00)

One of seventy five thick paper copies but without the six plates, which were, at least in some cases, issued separately.

945 FROSSARD, ED. **101st Auction Sale. Catalogue of American Coins . . . Rare Medals of Goethe and Byron . . Numismatic Works . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., May 13, 1890. 26 pages, 598 lots, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, front cover chipped, internally fine. (25.00)

One of twenty five thick paper copies. Thomas Warner's copy, with his autograph on the title.

Lot No.

946 FROSSARD, ED. **102d Auction Sale. Catalogue of Coins and Medals Comprising Ancient Coins of Greece and Rome . . . U.S. Cents, Dollars, Half and Quarter Dollars, Early Dimes and Half Dimes . . . Rare Patterns . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., September 20, 1890. 30, (1) pages, 556 lots. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, trifle soiled and worn, internally fine. Unopened. (25.00)

One of twenty five thick paper copies.

947 FROSSARD, ED. **[ZABRISKIE & LAWRENCE]. Catalogue of American Gold Coins and English Crowns from the Cabinet of Andrew C. Zabriskie, Esq. Also Silver Coins of Ancient Rome, Comprising the last, finest and most important part of the well-known Collection formed by Mr. Richard H. Lawrence. A Very Complete Collection of United States Store Cards and Peace Medals, The Property of a well-known Brooklyn Collector.** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., January 9-10, 1891. 71 pages, 1066 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, handpriced in red ink. 24 x 15½ cm. Original printed red paper covers, taped and worn. Internally fine. (250.00)

One of only twenty five copies printed on thick paper.

948 FROSSARD, ED. **[ZABRISKIE & LAWRENCE]. Catalogue of American Gold Coins and English Crowns from the Cabinet of Andrew C. Zabriskie, Esq. Also, Silver Coins of Ancient Rome, Comprising the last, finest and most important part of the well-known Collection formed by Mr. Richard H. Lawrence. A Very Complete Collection of United States Store Cards and Peace Medals, The Property of a well-known Brooklyn Collector.** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., January 9-10, 1891. 71 pages, 1066 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, partly priced. 24 x 15½ cm. Original printed red paper covers, spine repaired. (200.00)

949 FROSSARD, ED. **[A.H. SALTMARSH]. 110th Auction Sale. Catalogue of the Entire Collection of A.H. Saltmarsh, Comprising Ancient, Foreign and American Coins . . . A Complete Series of Bell Thalers, . . . Crowns of Brunswick. An Original 1804 Dollar . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 13-14, 1892. 56, (1) pages, 974 lots, priced and named, 3 fine heliotype plates. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original front cover worn, lacking rear cover, contents loose. (250.00)

The Chapman Brothers' bid book with prices, buyers' names and other interesting annotations. Perhaps their most interesting observation is that on lot 290, the "Original 1804 Dollar". "False. Altered. 4 soldered on. Frossard after a speech on its being genuine, offered it as genuine at the start of $350. which not being given, it was withdrawn. SH & HC."

950 FROSSARD, ED. **[H.E. DEATS]. 111th Auction Sale. Catalogue of the H.E. Deats Collection of American Coins and Medals . . .** New York, Geo. A Leavitt & Co., June 9-10, 1892. 50 pages, 851 lots. 24 x 15 cm. Original red paper covers, trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (25.00)

One of fity copies printed on thick paper.

951 FROSSARD, ED. **[E.S. PHILLIPS]. 116th Auction Sale. Collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medals of E.S. Phillips . . .** New York, April 18-19, 1893. 52 pages, 1000 lots. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, bit worn and soiled, internally fine. Unopened. (25.00)

Thick paper edition, one of fifty printed.

Lot No.

952 FROSSARD, ED. **[JOHN F. BATEMAN]. Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Modern Coins of John F. Bateman, Esq., Comprising Colonial Coins, U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Nearly Complete Series of Jacksonian Tokens, Canada Coins and Tokens . . .** New York, Henry C. Merry, December 16-17, 1897. 68 pages, 1419 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, handpriced in red ink. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original front cover a bit worn and chipped, lacking rear cover. (200.00)

The "Edition de Luxe", specially printed on thick paper.

953 GREEN, BEN G. **Public Auction Sales.** Chicago, 1906-1913. A group of thirty five sales, all in the original paper covers, 23 x 15 cm. Sale Numbers XXVII, XXXI-XXXIV, XXXVI-XLVII, XLIX-LXI, LXV, LXVII, LXIX, LXXIV & LXXXII. (125.00)

954 GREEN, BEN G. **[A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. Convention Sale. LXIII Public Auction Sale of United States, Foren (sic) and Ancient Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc.** Chicago, Marvin A. Barlow, August 30, 1911. 16 pages, 596 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, trifle faded at edges else very fine. (100.00)

955 GREEN, BEN G. **[CHAS. MORRIS]. The Chas. Morris Collection.** Chicago, Marvin A. Barlow, 1912-1913. Parts I-VIII & X. Nine paper covered catalogues, 23 x 15 cm. The complete collection, except for part IX. (75.00)

Charles Morris was a resident of Chicago. His collection may be the earliest collection of coins formed in the United States, having been started by his father prior to 1830. While a small portion of his collection was sold by Henry Chapman in 1911 it is regrettable that the remainder was sold in such an undistinguished series of sales. His collection of Canadian coins and tokens was truly notable and his numismatic library was among the finest ever formed up to that time.

956 HARZFELD, S.K. **Auction Sales.** New York and Philadelphia, 1877-1880. A group of six catalogues. Adams Numbers 1-3, 9-10, 16. Octavo range, original paper covers, some worn and detached, sale 1 covers missing. (50.00)

Four of the six sales, including the Grotefend, are the Chapman brother bid books.

957 HASELTINE, JOHN W. **[S.W. CHUBBUCK]. Catalogue of a Very Large and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, Comprising the Cabinets of S.W. Chubbuck, and Others.** Philadelphia, Thomas Birch & Sons, February 25-28, 1873. 127 pages, 2896 lots, 5 fine photographic plates. 25½ x 15½ cm. Original printed green paper covers, chipped at the spine, contents coming loose. A very fine untrimmed and unopened copy. (500.00)

Adams pages 48 & 49 "The only real rarity of the (Haseltine) series is a plated Chubbuck, of which fifty copies were made."

958 HASELTINE, JOHN W. **[JOSEPH J. MICKLEY]. Catalogue of a Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, Etc., with the exception of a few coins, Formerly the Property of the Late Joseph J. Mickley. Many of the Foreign Coins are in beautiful proof condition and never before offered in this condition in this country; the collection is also very rich in fine Cents, uncirculated 1793 and 1794, and many brilliant proofs of later dates.** New York, Bangs & Co., January 31, 1879. 26 pages, 519 lots, handpriced. Original printed paper covers, trifle dusty. (50.00)

Lot No.

959 HASELTINE, JOHN W. **[HASELTINE TYPE TABLE]. Catalogue of John W. Haseltine's Type Table of U.S. Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars; also, Many Other Rare and Fine Coins, Including United States and Foreign Gold; Silver and Bronze Medals; Jacksonian Tokens; Ancient Coins; Pattern Pieces; Fractional Currency; Confederate Bonds; War Envelopes; Autographs; Proof Sets; United States Cents and Half Cents; Colonials, Etc.** New York, Bangs & Co., November 28-30, 1881. (4), 124 pages, 1920 lots, handpriced. 25 x 16½ cm. Modern grey cloth, gilt, title page chipped, first leaf of text defective, lacking pages 19-20, pages 77-78 defective, front paper cover mounted. (250.00)

Joseph N.T. Levick's copy, signed on the title, annotated throughout, particularly the section of Hard Times tokens. His purchases are also noted along with notes after a number of lots mentioning the condition and, occasionally, additional varieties of the coins in his collection. Later in the library of George and Melvin Fuld with their ex libris. Most recently in the Craige library.

960 HASELTINE, JOHN W. **[SYLVESTER S. CROSBY]. Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Sylvester S. Crosby, Comprising Early Colonial Coins of America, U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, Pattern Pieces, American Medals, Washington Coins and Medals, Politicals, Store Cards ,Etc.** New York, Bangs & Co., June 27-29, (1883). 92, ii pages, 1317 lots, handpriced. 28 x 18 cm. Original printed orange paper covers, untrimmed. Very good. (250.00)

Adams page 52: "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale."

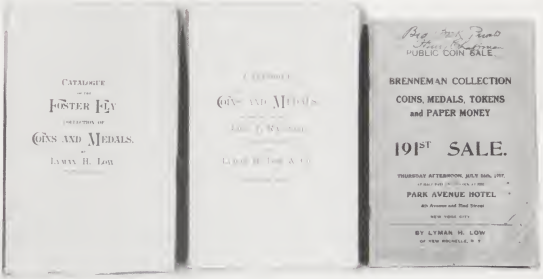
961 KENNEDY, DANIEL R. **[A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. American Numismatic Association Convention of 1910. Convention Sale of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Currency. The Property of Members.** New York, New York Numismatic Club, September 9, 1910. 47 pages, 670 lots. 22 x 15 cm. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (100.00)

962 KOSOFF, A. **[SCHWARTZ, TAYLOR & GALLO]. Special Library Edition. United States Large Cents: The Splendid Collection formed by Mr. Edward H. Schwartz plus selections from the collections of Mr. Emanuel Taylor and Mr. Raymond Gallo.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, 15 plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. 26 x 18½ cm. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

From the library of Ted Craige.

963 LEEDS, HENRY H. **Catalogue of Rare Coins, Medals and Tokens.** New York, December 24, 1863. Broadside, 46 x 19 cm. 68 lots. Three folds. Fine. (100.00)

Attinelli page 33. Rare.



Lot No. 964
Long Run of Lyman Low Sales

LOW, LYMAN H. **Auction Sales.** New York, 1883-1924. A group of one hundred thirty six catalogues. Adams Numbers 4-6, 8-17, 36-37, 39-40, 52, 55, 57, 62-63, 70, 72, 75-76, 78-80, 82-116, 118-119, 123-135, 137-164, 166-167, 169-173, 176-177, 180, 183, 185, 188-195, 199, 201-204, 206, 209, 211 212. All in the octavo range, original paper covers, few defects, mostly minor. (750.00)

A great number of catalogues are handpriced in red ink. About twenty catalogues are the Chapman bid books, mostly those issued after 1908 except for the 1898 Cutting sale. Adams pages 126-127: "Low's best performances, in our opinion, may be found in his auction catalogs. These are characterized by painstaking descriptions, exceptionally conservative grading and a wealth of backround commentary. Lyman Low catalogs are virtually unknown in U.S. numismatics today, however, it seems safe to predict that the man will inevitably be 'discovered' and his catalogs will take their rightful place among the classics of our hobby."

100 N~

965 LOW, LYMAN H. **[HENRY R. LINDERMAN]. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of United States Coins, Embracing Dollars of Eighteen Hundred and Four, 1836 (Both Varieties), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, Etc., the Quarter Dollar of 1827, Half Cents of 1831, 1836, 1840-48, and 1852, Together With Pattern Pieces and Assay Medals, Formed by the Late Dr. Henry R. Linderman, Director of the United States Mints and Assay Offices.** New York, Bangs & Co., June 18, 1887. 19 pages, 188 lots. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, nearly mint. (25.00)

During his tenure at the Mint, Linderman was heavily involved in restriking and other illegal activities. This collection was impounded by the United States government and the sale did not take place. Several months later, the collection, less those coins retained by the Government, was sold under the auspices of Scott Stamp & Coin Company.

966 LOW, LYMAN H. **[HENRY R. LINDERMAN]. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of United States Coins . . . Formed by the Late Dr. Henry R. Linderman . . .** New York, Bangs & Co., June 18, 1887. 19 pages, 188 lots. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, bit chipped. (25.00)

Lot No.

967 LOW, LYMAN H. **[BENJAMIN BETTS]. Catalogue of the Valuable and Highly Interesting Collection of Coins, Medals and Tokens, the Property of Benjamin Betts.** New York, Henry C. Merry, January 11-12, 1898. (2), 108 pages, 1183 lots, 5 plates. 25 x 17½ cm. Original printed blue paper covers, a bit chipped and discolored, internally fine. (250.00)

Adams page 127: "It is a pleasant task to single out the best of the Low series. . . . However, if we had to choose just one collection, it would be that of Benjamin Betts (1898); he achieved excellence not just in one line but in three – store cards, U.S. medals and Latin American coinage . . ."

968 LOW, LYMAN H. **[H.G. BROWN I & II]. Catalogue. Part One of the Collection of H.G. Brown, Consisting of the American Colonial and United States Issues, With the Territorial and State Series of Gold Coins, Embracing Also the Noted Dollar of 1804 . . .** New York, October 11, 1904. 28, (2) pages, 561 lots, 2 halftone plates, handpriced. (bound with) **Catalogue. Part Two of the H.G. Brown Collection, Consisting of Foreign Gold Coins . . .** New York, November 16, 1904. 33 pages, 613 lots, handpriced. 25½ x 16½ cm. Modern maroon cloth, gilt. (50.00)

From the Craige library, purchased from the November 29, 1965 Kreisberg sale. Loosely laid in is a printed copy of a 1904 letter from Low to George Heath defending the 1804 dollar as "a bona fide issue and production of the United States Mint."

969 MACALLISTER, JAMES G. **276th Sale. Collection of United States Coins.** New York, J.C. Morgenthau & Co., February 6, 1932. 20 pages, 505 lots, mostly handpriced. Printed grey paper covers. (50.00)

Inscribed on the front cover: "Bid Book Private, Henry Chapman" Loosely laid in is a letter from Chapman to his daughter which, among other things, requests her to "Please attend this Sale & bid for Marked lots, buy of course as low as you can . . . Mr. Macallister will introduce you to the auctioneer – don't need to pay – I get 30 days "

970 MASON & CO. **[WILLIAM FEWSMITH]. The "Fewsmith Cabinet," a Collection of Interesting and Valuable Silver and Copper Coins, Medals, Etc. Embracing a Fine Assortment of Foreign and American Pieces, Also, a Choice Line of Colonials, Washingtons, Pattern Pieces, Politicals, Store Cards, Tokens, &c., in Various Metals, Formerly the Property of Wm. Fewsmith.** Philadelphia, Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., October 4-7, 1870. 102 pages, 2501 lots, handpriced. 4to, 29½ x 23 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, bit chipped and discolored, contents coming loose. Generally fine internally (100.00)

Adams pages 43 & 44: "The high point . . . of Mason's entire career this collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs . . ."

971 MASON, E., JR. **[JOSEPH J. MICKLEY]. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins of the Late Joseph J. Mickley, Comprising Early British, English, German, Spanish, French, Italian, Swedish, Danish, Chinese and American Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver and Copper . . .** Philadelphia, M. Thomas & Sons, November 5-6, 1878. (2), 55 pages, 1093 lots. 23 x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers, just a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

Not listed in Adams.

972 MEHL, B. MAX. **VI. Auction Sale. Coins and Paper Money of the United States And Ancient and Modern Coins of Foreign Countries.** Fort Worth, March 14, 1908. 30, (1) pages, 701 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, trifle chipped. (35.00)

973 MEHL, B. MAX. **VII. Auction Sale. A General Numismatic Collection. Nearly Two Hundred Lots of Gold.** Fort Worth, April 30, 1908. 21 pages, 640 lots, prices realized list. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

Lot No.

974 MEHL, B. MAX. **VIII. Auction Sale. A Splendid Assortment of Coins, Medals and Paper Money in Gold, Silver, Copper and Nickel From Half-Cent Up to a Fifty-Dollar Gold Piece.** Fort Worth, June 4, 1908. 29 pages, 657 lots. 21½ x 14½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

975 MEHL, B. MAX. **[HORACE LUDINGTON]. IX. Auction Sale. Various Consignments of Coins, Etc. Rich in United States Copper. Hundreds of Interesting Items to Interest Every Class of Collector (Dr. Horace Ludington).** Fort Worth, July 29, 1908. 20 pages, 562 lots, prices realized list. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

976 MEHL, B. MAX. **[HENDRICKS & MILLER]. X. Auction Sale. The Homer J. Hendricks Collection of United States Silver Coins. Collection of Foreign Coins, the Property of Charles L. Miller . . .** Fort Worth, November 11, 1908. 22 pages, 666 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

977 MEHL, B. MAX. **XI. Auction Sale. About Eight Hundred Lots of Rare United States and Foreign Coins, In All Metals. Pioneer Gold, Including the Exceedingly Rare Rutherford County $5.00 Gold Piece, Encased Postage Stamps, Fractional Currency, Etc., Etc.** Fort Worth, February 24, 1909. 30 pages, 797 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

978 MEHL, B. MAX. **XII. Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money.** Fort Worth, November 22, 1909. 26 pages, 809 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

979 MEHL, B. MAX. **XIII. Auction Sale of a Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals.** Fort Worth, June 11, 1910. 34 pages, 811 lots, engraved illustrations in the text. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

980 MEHL, B. MAX. **[MORTON & LYNCH]. XIV Auction Sale of the Collections of Rev. Samuel M. Morton, Mr. T.J. Lynch and Others. United States and Foreign Coins, Medals and Paper Money.** Fort Worth, March 11, 1911. 34 pages, 1052 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

981 MEHL, B. MAX. **[MATEER & BIRKLAND]. XV Auction Sale. Collections of Messrs. W.G. Mateer and Henry Birkland. Rare United States Coins, Pioneer Gold, Etc.** Fort Worth, April 22, 1911. 28 pages, 756 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

982 MEHL, B. MAX. **[BYRON N. ROOKS]. Auction Sale. The Elegant Collection of Prof. Byron N. Rooks. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency. Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Coins.** Fort Worth, June 17, 1911. 64 pages, 1780 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

983 MEHL, B. MAX. **[CHARLES W. COWELL]. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins of Mr. Charles W. Cowell . . .** Fort Worth, November 11, 1911. 76 pages, 1712 lots, prices realized list. 26½ x 19½ cm. Original paper covers, bit worn. (50.00)

An important early Mehl sale.

984 MEHL, B. MAX. **[P.H. GRIFFITH]. Catalogue Of the Large and Valuable Collection of United States Coins of Mr. P.H. Griffith. One of the Most Complete Collections of United States Silver Coins Ever Offered . . . About Three Hundred Lots of Gold-United States and Pioneer . . . Rare Pattern Coins . . .** Fort Worth, March 20, 1912. 76 pages, 1805 lots, portraits of Griffith and Mehl, 2 plates, prices realized list. 27 x 20 cm. Original paper covers, spine chipped. (50.00)

Lot No.

985 MEHL, B. MAX. **[ROBERT E. FRENCH]. XX Auction Sale. Collection of Rare Coins and Currency of Mr. Robert E. French. Rare United States and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Fine Cents and Half Cents, Fractional Currency in Complete Sheets.** Fort Worth, September 28, 1912. 36 pages, 1003 lots, 1 plate, prices realized list. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

986 MEHL, B. MAX. **[D.A. WILLIAMS]. XXI Auction Sale. Collection of Mr. D.A. Williams. United States and Foreign Coins and Medals. Fine Collection of Hard Time Tokens, Numismatic Books.** Fort Worth, November 19, 1912. 45, (1) pages, 1261 lots, frontis. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

987 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WEATHERHOLD, BRIGGS & McGIRK]. XXII Auction Sale. Collections and Consignments of Mr. Ray A. Weatherhold, Mr. Clark C. Briggs, Dr. Chas. E. McGirk and Others. United States and Foreign Coins, Medals and Currency.** Fort Worth, January 28, 1913. 34, (1) pages, 1020 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

988 MEHL, B. MAX. **[DEEDS & VICK]. XXIII Auction Sale. Collections of Mr. Wm. E. Deeds and Mr. Flippen Vick. Rare Coins and Notes of the United States and Foreign Countries, Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, Curious and Odd-Shaped Coins.** Fort Worth, April 15, 1913. 29 pages, 854 lots. 22½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

989 MEHL, B. MAX. **[STROUSE, HARTELL & WASSERMAN]. XXIV Auction Sale. Collections of Coins, Medals and Paper Money, Principally of the United States of Messrs. J.R. Strouse, P.C. Hartell and J. Wasserman.** Fort Worth, May 19, 1913. 26 pages, 913 lots. Original paper covers. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

990 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WRIGHT & STIEBITZ]. XXVI Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Paper Money Collection of the Late William Granwood Wright, And the Collection of Rev P. Stiebitz.** Fort Worth, October 30, 1913. 32 pages, 875 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

991 MEHL, B. MAX. **[SMITH, WISLER & TILDEN]. Catalogue Of the Splendid Collection of Gold and Silver Coins of England, Embracing the British Coinage from about 150 B.C. to Edward VII. Being the most complete collection of British Coins ever offered at auction in America. Property of Mr. Frank Clemes Smith. Together with the Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Belonging to Mr. Henry M. Wisler. And a Collection of 150 Varieties of United States Half-Dimes.** Fort Worth, January 21, 1914. 63 pages, 1256 lots, 4 plates, prices realized list. 27½ x 20 cm. Original paper covers, soiled and worn. (50.00)

992 MEHL, B. MAX. **[TROWBRIDGE, ECKEL & ARMSTRONG]. XXVIII. Auction Sale. Rare United States and Foreign Coins, Fractional Currency, Pioneer Gold-$4.00 and $50.00 Gold Pieces. Collections of Mr. J.F. Trowbridge, Mr. Otto J. Eckel and Mr. J.M. Armstrong.** Fort Worth, March 18, 1914. 42 pages, 1001 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

993 MEHL, B. MAX. **[CHARLES H. CONOVER]. The Magnificent Collection of United States Coins of Mr. Charles H. Conover.** Fort Worth, May 6, 1914. 52 pages, 1251 lots, 6 plates, prices realized list. 27½ x 20 cm. Original paper covers, bit soiled and discolored. (50.00)

Lot No.

994 MEHL, B. MAX. **[LAMBERT & NEWCOMER]. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of Major Richard Lambert, Together with the Duplicate Collection of Mr. Waldo Newcomer.** Fort Worth, June 30, 1914. 51 pages, 1373 lots, frontis portrait, 3 plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

995 MEHL, B. MAX. **[SUNDERLAND & PIEL]. The Collection of Gold Coins of United States and Foreign Countries Formed by Mr. Paul R. Sunderland. And the Collection of United States Silver and Copper Coins of Mr. Harry J. Piel.** Fort Worth, October 21, 1914. 64 pages. 1923 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

996 MEHL, B. MAX. **[ARTHUR C. NYGREN]. XXXII. The Magnificent Collection of United States Silver Coins of Mr. Arthur C. Nygren.** Fort Worth, November 30, 1914. 33 pages, 944 lots, 2 plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

997 MEHL, B. MAX. **[C.R. STEPHENS]. XXXIII. The Collection of United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of Mr. C.R. Stephens.** Fort Worth, January 30, 1915. 33 pages, 974 lots, 2 plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

998 MEHL, B. MAX. **[MILLARD & HEISSLER]. XXXIV. The Collection of United States Cents of Dr. S.T. Millard. Together with the Collections of United States and Pioneer Gold and Silver Coins of Mr. Edward Heissler, and Other Properties.** Fort Worth, March 18, 1915. 53 pages, 1316 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

999 MEHL, B. MAX. **[B.W. SMITH]. XXXV. The Magnificent and Valuable Collection of Rare United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Formed by Mr. B.W. Smith.** Fort Worth, May 25, 1915. 102 pages, 2227 lots, frontis, folding plate of Republic of Texas paper money, 5 plates of rare American coins, handpriced. 27½ x 20 cm. Original paper covers. (50.00)

1000 MEHL, B. MAX. **XXXVI Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Coins and Paper Money of the United States and Foreign Countries.** Fort Worth, November 23, 1915. 50 pages, 1514 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1001 MEHL, B. MAX. **[GRIFFITH & HENDERSON]. XXXVII Catalogue of the Griffith Collection of United States Silver Dollars. Selection From Collection of Dr. J.M. Henderson, and Other Properties.** Fort Worth, February 29, 1916. 42 pages, 1111 lots, text illustrations. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1002 MEHL, B. MAX. **[KAPP & CARR]. XXXVIII Catalogue of the Collection of Rare Coins Formed by Mr. W.F. Kapp and of Horrace Carr, Jr.** Fort Worth, May 17, 1916. 46 pages, 1453 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1003 MEHL, B. MAX. **[HUTT & WARE]. XXXIX. The Collection of Coins and Tokens of Canada of Prof. H.L. Hutt and the Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins Formed by Mr. W.S. Ware.** Fort Worth, July 12, 1916. 44 pages, 1533 lots. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1004 MEHL, B. MAX. **[COOK & CONOVER]. XL Auction Sale of the Collection of United States Coins of Mr. H.L. Cook. The Collection of Ancient Gold, Rare British Coins and American Medals, Property of the Chas. H. Conover Estate.** Fort Worth, November 7, 1916. 36 pages, 957 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

Lot No.

1005 MEHL, B. MAX. **[GEORGE EASTWOOD]. Collection of The Late George Eastwood and Other Consignments. An Interesting Assortment of Ancient and Modern Foreign and United States Coins and Medals.** Fort Worth, February 17, 1912. 39 pages, 1059 lots, prices realized list. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

The last page of text in this catalogue consists of Mehl's "Announcement Extraordinary" detailing his plans to relocate in New York City. Mehl planned to join forces with Wayte Raymond but, according to his announcement in the July, 1912 *Numismatist*: "Serious illness in my family obliged me to return to Texas, and upon my return certain personal matters forced me to abandon all my plans for removal to New York." One can but wonder what such a combination of scholarship and salesmanship might have produced.

1006 MEHL, B. MAX. **[C.A. CARLBERG]. XLV Auction Sale. Rare Coins, the Collection of Mr. C.A. Carlberg and Other Properties.** Fort Worth, October 30, 1917. 39 pages, 917 lots, some annotations. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, bit worn. (35.00)

1007 MEHL, B. MAX. **[TRUAX & ALENIUS]. XLVI Catalogue of the Collections of Rare United States and Foreign Coins of Judge John A. Truax and Mr. G.A. Alenius.** Fort Worth, December 12, 1917. 39 pages, 1100 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1008 MEHL, B. MAX. **[SHELTON & WILSON]. XLVII Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, United States and Foreign. The Collections of Mr. J.H. Shelton, Mr. John Scott Wilson and Others.** Fort Worth, March 12, 1918. 45 pages, 1337 lots, some prices in pencil. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1009 MEHL, B. MAX. **[JOHN E. BURTON]. XLVIII Auction Sale of the John E. Burton Collection of Rare Coins.** Fort Worth, April 30, 1918. 23 pages, 575 lots, frontis. 22½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1010 MEHL, B. MAX. **[ELMER S. SEARS]. XLIX Auction Sale of the First Part of the Large and Valuable Numismatic Stock of Mr. Elmer S. Sears.** Fort Worth, July 17, 1918. 35 pages, 924 lots, text illustrations, some pencil prices. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, inner margins a bit waterstained. (35.00)

1011 MEHL, B. MAX. **[ELMER S. SEARS]. L Auction Sale. The Second Part of Mr. Sear's Numismatic Stock and Other Consignments.** Fort Worth, October 29, 1918. 61 pages, 1526 lots, text illustrations. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1012 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WESTERN GENTLEMAN & SEARS]. LI Auction Sale. The Numismatic Collection of A Western Gentleman, Also the Third Part of Mr. Sear's Stock.** Fort Worth, December 18, 1918. 48 pages, 1000 lots, text illustrations. 23½ x 15½ cm Original paper covers, bit worn. (35.00)

1013 MEHL, B. MAX. **[D.A. CRICHTON]. LII Auction Sale. The Fine and Valuable Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient Greek and Roman Coins and Medals Formed by Mr. D.A. Crichton.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1919. 67 pages, 1519 lots, text illustrations. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1014 MEHL, B. MAX. **[H.O. GRANBERG]. LIV Auction Sale. The Supberb (sic) Collection of United States Coins of Mr. H.O. Granberg.** Fort Worth, July 16, 1919. 45 pages, 946 lots, text illustrations. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, spotted. (35.00)

1015 MEHL, B. MAX. **[GRANBERG, NEWCOMER, PRAY]. LV Auction Sale. Coins, Medals, United States and Foreign. Properties of Mr. H.O. Granberg, Mr. Waldo Newcomer, Mr. George L. Pray.** Fort Worth, November 19, 1919. 47 pages, 1256 lots, text illustrations. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

Lot No.

1016 MEHL, B. MAX. **[KROSCHELL, BENNETT, STOPHLET & SMITH]. LVII Auction Sale. The Collections of Rare Coins and Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper of the United States, Canada and Foreign Countries of Mr. Paul G. Kroschell, Dr. D. Gates Bennett, Mr. M.L. Stophlet, Mr. R.L. Smith and Others.** Fort Worth, June 22, 1920. 62 pages, 1598 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1017 MEHL, B. MAX. **[G.F.E. WILHARM]. LIX Auction Sale. The Magnificent Numismatic Collection Formed by the Late Dr. G.F.E. Wilharm.** Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146, (2) pages, 2854 lots, frontis, text illustrations, prices realized list. 27½ x 20 cm. Original paper covers, bit soiled and worn. (50.00)

1018 MEHL, B. MAX. **[JAMES TEN EYCK]. LXIII Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193, (1) pages, 2754 lots, frontis, 6 plates, prices realized list. 27 x 20 cm. Modern green cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (150.00)

A truly notable sale, Mehl's most important up to that time.

1019 MEHL, B. MAX. **[RAWSON, YOANNA & STRASSER]. LXIV Auction Sale of Rare Coins of the World. Collections Formed by H.E. Rawson, Dr. A. de Yoanna, and David Strasser.** Fort Worth, December 12, 1922. 104 pages, 1751 lots, partially priced, prices realized list. 22½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1020 MEHL, B. MAX. **[BURTON, HUNTINGTON & BIXBY]. LXV Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money of the Entire World, of All Ages and Periods. Properties of Mr. John E. Burton, Mr. S.H. Huntington, Mr. F.L. Bixby, and Others.** Fort Worth, April 17, 1923. 107 pages, 2781 lots, mostly priced, prices realized list. 22 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1021 MEHL, B. MAX. **[CHARLES WELLINGER]. LXVI Auction Sale of the Fine Collection of Rare American and Foreign Coins and Medals Formed by the Late Charles Wellinger. Including Some Unusually Rare and Choice Specimens of all Series of Coinage.** Fort Worth, October 2, 1923. 91 pages, 1593 lots, text illustrations, few prices, prices realized list. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1022 MEHL, B. MAX. **[GOETTE, COWELL & STEVENS]. LXVII Auction Sale of Several Collections, Comprising an Unusually Extensive Array of the Coins of the World. Collections Formed by Dr. S. Goette, C.W. Cowell, C.S. Stevens, and others.** Fort Worth, December 18, 1923. 115 pages, 2739 lots, few prices, prices realized list. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1023 MEHL, B. MAX. **[BEISTLE, CARP, GILLETTE, HAARER & REED]. LXVIII Auction Sale of Rare Coins and Medals. Properties of Various Collectors.** Fort Worth, May 27, 1924. 55 pages, 1327 lots, prices realized list. 22½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1024 MEHL, B. MAX. **[JOHN A. MALMGREN]. LXIX Auction Sale. American and Foreign Coins, Medals and Currency, Including the Malmgren Collection of The Coins of Sweden.** Fort Worth, December 9, 1924. 59 pages, 1347 lots, partially priced, prices realized list. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers, bit soiled. (35.00)

With Henry Chapman's pencil signature on the front cover and a Mehl coin envelope laid in.

1025 MEHL, B. MAX. **[E.E. WRIGHT]. My Seventieth Sale. Auction Sale of the Valuable Collection Formed by the Late E.E. Wright.** Fort Worth, March 10, 1925. 67 pages, 1515 lots, prices realized list. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

Lot No.

1026 MEHL, B. MAX. **[CHARLES W. SLACK]. The Romance of the Pioneers. The Judge Charles W. Slack Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins.** Fort Worth, May 5, 1925. 23 pages, 161 lots, 4 plates. 26½ x 17½ cm. Original card covers, trifle worn. (50.00)

1027 MEHL, B. MAX. **[CHARLES W. SLACK]. The Romance of the Pioneers. The Judge Charles W. Slack Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins.** Fort Worth, May 5, 1925. 23 pages, 161 lots, 4 plates, prices realized list. 26½ x 17½ cm. Original card covers, bit worn. (50.00)

1028 MEHL, B. MAX. **[M. MARCUSON]. LXXII Auction Sale. The Fine Numismatic Collection Formed by the Late M. Marcuson.** Fort Worth, October 20, 1925. 63 pages, 1545 lots, frontis, few prices. 22½ x 15 cm. Original card covers. (35.00)

1029 MEHL, B. MAX. **[C.H IMHOFF]. LXXIV Auction Sale. The Extensive Collection of the Coins of the World of Mr. C.H. Imhoff.** Fort Worth, December 14, 1926. 83 pages, 1808 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, lower corner of text a trifle discolored. (35.00)

1030 MEHL, B. MAX. **[EXCELL, TROWBRIDGE & McQUESTEN]. LXXV Auction Sale. I. Excell, Trowbridge and McQuesten Collections and Other Numismatic Properties. Coins and Medals of the World.** Fort Worth, April 12, 1927. 83 pages, 1871 lots, prices realized list. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, lower portion of text a trifle dampstained. (35.00)

1031 MEHL, B. MAX. **[D. THOS. REES]. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Numismatic Collection of Mr. D. Thos. Rees.** Fort Worth, March 27, 1928. 108 pages, 1407 lots, frontis, 4 plates, prices realized list. 27 x 20 cm. Original card covers, bit soiled and worn. (50.00)

1032 MEHL, B. MAX. **[TITUS, JOHNSON & REAMER]. LXXVII Auction Sale. The Numismatic Collections of Mr. W.A. Titus, Mr. Leonard H. Johnson, and the late W.D. Reamer.** Fort Worth, December 11, 1928. 95 pages, 2058 lots, prices realized list. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1033 MEHL, B. MAX. **[ALEX J. ROSBOROUGH]. Catalog of Auction Sale LXXVIII, Offering The Alex J. Rosborough Collection.** Fort Worth, April 9, 1929. 82 pages, 1425 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1034 MEHL, B. MAX. **[J.A. ANDERSON]. Auction Sale LXXIX. The Capt. J.A. Anderson Extensive Collection of Coins of the World, Ancient, Medieval and Modern-of all Countries and Periods-in all Metals.** Fort Worth, February 11, 1930. 96 pages, 1711 lots, handpriced. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, trifle soiled. (35.00)

1035 MEHL, B. MAX. **[LARDNER & WALTON]. LXXXI Auction Sale. The Foster Lardner Collection and the H.N. Walton Collection. Rare Cents, Fine U.S. Gold and Silver, Foreign, Ancient Coins, Etc.** Fort Worth, June 24, 1930. 62 pages, 957 lots, frontis, text illustrations, partially priced, prices realized list. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1036 MEHL, B. MAX. **[LUSK & LEONARD]. Auction Sale LXXXII. Offering the Extensive and Valuable Lusk and Leonard Collections.** Fort Worth, December 9, 1930. 94 pages, 1773 lots, prices realized list. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, trifle soiled. (35.00)

1037 MEHL, B. MAX. **[MORRIS]. Auction Sale. The Morris and Other Collections of Coins and Currency.** Fort Worth, April 14, 1931. 79 pages, 1404 lots, prices realized list. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (35.00)

Lot No.

1038 MEHL, B. MAX. **[MORSE, FAELTON & TODD]. Eighty-Ninth "Quality" Auction Sale. The Morse, Faelton and Todd Collections. Rare Coins, Rare Medals and Currency.** Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113 pages, 2268 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 21½ x 14½ cm. Original card covers. (25.00)

1039 MEHL, B. MAX. **[SAMUEL H. McVITTY]. Ninety-First Auction Sale. United States and Foreign Coins, Ancient and Modern. The Samuel H. McVitty Collection.** Fort Worth, March 22, 1938. 90 pages, 2300 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 23 x 15 cm. Original card covers. (25.00)

1040 MEHL, B. MAX. **[GEORGE E. CHATILLON]. Ninety-Second Quality Auction Sale. Gold, Platinum, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States and Foreign Countries. The George E. Chatillon Collection, and Other Properties.** Fort Worth, November 15, 1938. 99 pages, 2387 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 23 x 15½ cm. Original card covers. (25.00)

1041 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WILLIAM B. HALE]. Ninety-Fourth Mehl Quality Sale. The Extensive and Valuable William B. Hale Collection, and Other Fine Properties.** Fort Worth, November 28 (December 5), 1939. 93 pages, 2256 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 23 x 15 cm. Original card covers. (25.00)

1042 MEHL, B. MAX. **[BALDWIN & SPENCER]. Ninety-Fifth Mehl Quality Sale. The Frank A. Baldwin, Chas. H. Spencer Collections and Other Properties.** Fort Worth, March 26, 1940. 68 pages, 1737 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 23 x 15 cm. Original card covers. (25.00)

1043 MEHL, B. MAX. **[BURTON & HIGH]. Ninety-Sixth Mehl Quality Sale. United States and Foreign Coins, in Gold, Silver and Copper. Many Unusual and Rare. Property of Fred W. Burton, Mr. G.B. High, and Other Properties.** Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. 82 pages, 2112 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 23 x 15 cm. Original card covers. (25.00)

1044 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM]. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection Formed by William Forrester Dunham . . .** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontis, text illustrations, 2 plates, prices realized list. 27 x 20 cm. Original card covers, in the original mailing box, top of box worn. (150.00)
With Mehl's bold autograph on the title.

1045 MEHL, B. MAX. **[BOWLUS, CURTIS & BUETOW]. Ninety-Eighth Catalog of the Coin Collections of W.L. Bowlus, George W. Curtis, Paul C. Buetow, And Other Consignments. Coins of All Countries and Periods, Rare United States, Pioneer Gold, Rare Currency, Etc.** Fort Worth, January 27, 1942. 87 pages, 2263 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (25.00)

1046 MEHL, B. MAX. **[J.A. PORTER]. Ninety-Ninth Quality Catalog of the Collection of Colonel J.A. Porter, And Other Properties. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins; Including 1796 Half Dollar; 1803 Cent, Large Date With Small Fraction. Ancient and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Currency, Etc.** Fort Worth, June 23, 1942. 73 pages, 1841 lots, text illustrations. 22½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (20.00)

1047 MEHL, B. MAX. **[THOMAS W. VOETTER]. Auction Sale. The Thomas W. Voetter Collection of the Coins of the World, Particularly Rich in the Coins of Spanish-America. Some Five Hundred Specimens in Gold-Total of More Than 28,000 Items.** Fort Worth, January 26, 1943. 84 pages, 2428 lots, prices realized list. 23 x 15½ cm. Original card covers, a trifle discolored. (20.00)

Lot No.

1048 MEHL, B. MAX. **[HENRY E. ELROD]. The Henry E. Elrod Numismatic Collection of Coins and Currency.** Fort Worth, March 9, 1943. 51 pages, 1081 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (20.00)

1049 MEHL, B. MAX. **[ALBERT A. GRINNELL]. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Pioneer Gold. The Most Extensive Collection of United States Currency, Etc.** Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136 pages, 2214 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 26½ x 17½ cm. Original card covers. (50.00)

1050 MEHL, B. MAX. **[BELDEN E. ROACH]. The Belden E. Roach Collection. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency. Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold and Silver with Rarities in All Series.** Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 26½ x 17½ cm. Original card covers, trifle discolored. (50.00)

1051 MEHL, B. MAX. **[FRED E. OLSEN]. Catalog of the Fred E. Olsen Numismatic Collection, Featuring a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins . . .** Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pages, 2062 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. (35.00)

1052 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WILLIAM A. KNAPP]. 105 Catalogue of the William A. Knapp Collection of United States Coins.** Fort Worth, March 13, 1945. 54 pages, 1224 lots, text illustrations. 23 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. (20.00)

1053 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WALTMAN, ROE & RYAN]. The Collection of William D. Waltman, United States and Pioneer Gold. The Jack Roe Collection of Superb U.S. Silver Dollars. The Maurice A. Ryan Collection of United States Half Dollars. Fine Large Cents, Minor Coins, Rare Foreign Gold.** Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. 151 pages, 2206 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 26½ x 17½ cm. Original card covers. (50.00)

1054 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER]. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Formed by William Cutler Atwater . . .** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199 pages, 2398 lots, frontis, text illustrations, prices realized list. 27 x 19½ cm. Original card covers. Fine. (75.00)

1055 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER]. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Formed by William Cutler Atwater . . .** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199 pages, 2398 lots, frontis, text illustrations, prices realized list. 27 x 19½ cm. Original card covers, bit worn. Original announcement brochure laid in. (75.00)

1056 MEHL, B. MAX. **[FREDERIC W. GEISS]. Sale of the Frederic W. Geiss Collection. Rare United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 26 x 17½ cm. Original card covers, a trifle worn. (50.00)

1057 MEHL, B. MAX. **[WILL W. NEIL]. The Will W. Neil Collection. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U.S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U.S. Copper Coins.** Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 26½ x 17½ cm. Original card covers. (50.00)

Lot No.

1058 MEHL, B. MAX. **[FAROUK, ALLENBURGER & RENZ]. Mehl Quality Sale 111. Catalog. Consignment from the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt! United States and Foreign Gold and Platinum Coins, With Many Rarities . . . Also, The Dr. Christian A. Allenburger Collection, United States Silver and Copper Coins, 1793 to 1946, and the Dr. Russell H. Renz Collection. United States Currency; U.S. and Foreign Gold; Pioneer Gold; Curious Coins, Etc.** Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, text illustrations, crudely handpriced, prices realized list. 26½ x 18 cm. Original card covers, worn. (50.00)

1059 MEHL, B. MAX. **[FAROUK, ALLENBURGER & RENZ]. Mehl Quality Sale 111. Catalog. Consignment from the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt! United States and Foreign Gold and Platinum Coins, With Many Rarities . . . Also, The Dr. Christian A. Allenburger Collection, United States Silver and Copper Coins, 1793 to 1946, and the Dr. Russell H. Renz Collection. United States Currency; U.S. and Foreign Gold; Pioneer Gold; Curious Coins, Etc.** Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original card covers, in the original mailing box. (50.00)

1060 MEHL, B. MAX. **[CHARLES W. GREEN]. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins. Also, U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U.S. Currency.** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 26½ x 18 cm. Original card covers, in the original mailing box. Box a bit worn else very fine. (50.00)

1061 MEHL, B. MAX. **[CHARLES W. GREEN]. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins. Also, U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U.S. Currency.** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, text illustrations, handpriced, prices realized list. 26½ x 18 cm. Original card covers. (50.00)

1062 MEHL, B. MAX. **[JEROME DAVID KERN]. Golden Jubilee Sale. Fifty Years of Continuous Numismatic Service. Offering the Magnificent Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins of the Late Eminent Composer, Jerome David Kern. Together with the Collection of Percy A. Smith and the W.C. Worthen Collection.** Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 27 x 19½ cm. Original card covers, bit worn. (50.00)

1063 MEHL, B. MAX. **[RAPOPORT, FIELD, DIAMOND, FAROUK, WALTERS]. Mehl Quality Sale 114. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The Collections of Samuel M. Rapoport, Ben F. Field, Miss Ruby Diamond and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations From the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt. Also Some Very Rare Pioneer Gold Coins, Property of Alfred Walters.** Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 25½ x 17½ cm. Original card covers. (50.00)

1064 MEHL, B. MAX. **[ROVENSKY & HOFFECKER]. Auction Catalog. Sale of The Joseph C. Rovensky Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the World. The L.W. Hoffecker Collection and Numismatic Stock.** Fort Worth, November 30, 1954. 152 pages, 4045 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 22½ x 14½ cm. Original card covers. (20.00)

1065 MEHL, B. MAX. **[COLLINS & MAY]. Auction Sale Catalog of United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, the James H. Collins Collection and the Captain Ernest C. May Collection.** Fort Worth, October 25, 1955. 93 pages, 2377 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 22 x 14½ cm. Original card covers. (20.00)

Lot No.

1066 MERKIN, LESTER. **[LOUIS HELFENSTEIN]. Louis Helfenstein Collection of Large Cents, 1793-1857.** New York, Donald D'Amato, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations. 23 x 15½ cm. Original pictorial paper covers, nearly mint. (45.00)

1067 NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY. **[HILLYER RYDER]. Forty-First Catalog of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Currency. U.S. Large Cents: The Hillyer Ryder Collection. C.S.A. Paper Money, Patterns, Trials and Restrikes, Together with Other Valuable and Interesting Material.** New York, Donald D'Amato, September 26, 1953. 52 pages, 949 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed paper covers, near mint. (75.00)

1068 NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY. **[HILLYER RYDER]. Forty-Fourth Catalog of Rare Coins, Tokens and Medals. U.S. Half Cents: The Hillyer Ryder Collection. The J.J. Gambert Coll.-Part I, the R.J. Kissner Coll.-Part II, Consigned Material from O.K. Rumbel, W. Allen, J.E. Cope, H. Grunthal, G. Moerz.** New York, Donald D'Amato, June 23, 1954. 52 pages, 865 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed paper covers, near mint. (75.00)

1069 NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO. **[ROBERT COULTON DAVIS]. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens and Currency Formerly Owned by the Late Robert Coulton Davis. Now owned by a private gentleman.** New York, Bangs & Co., January 20-24, 1890. (2), 128 pages, 2914 lots. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Original printed orange paper covers, chipped and worn, notice of sale date pasted on title. (75.00)

1070 NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO. **[ROBERT COULTON DAVIS]. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens and Currency Formerly Owned by the Late Robert Coulton Davis. Now owned by a private gentleman.** New York, Bangs & Co., January 20-24, 1890. (2), 128 pages, 2914 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates, handpriced with occasional buyers' names and other annotations. 4to, 29½ x 23½ cm. Modern black cloth, gilt, first two leaves a bit chipped at edges. (300.00)

An outstanding collection of American coins, particularly rich in rare patterns.

1071 NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO. **[ROBERT COULTON DAVIS]. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens and Currency Formerly Owned by the Late Robert Coulton Davis. Now owned by a private gentleman.** New York, Bangs & Co., January 20-24, 1890. ii, 128 pages, 2914 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates of coins. 4to, 29½ x 23½ cm. Original paperbacked black cloth, gilt, chipped at edges, internally fine. (300.00)

1072 NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO. **[LORIN G. PARMELEE]. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the Property of Mr. Lorin G. Parmelee.** New York, Bangs & Co., June 25-27, 1890. 95 pages, 1443 lots, frontis portrait, 13 fine tinted photographic plates, handpriced. 25 x 15½ cm. Original black quarter calf, gilt, spine quite worn, original paper covers bound in, apart from very light foxing a fine copy internally. (1000.00)

From the library of J.E. Bull with a postcard from David Proskey laid in mentioning the prices realized for the unique Rosa Americana and Nova Constellatio sets. Ted Craige's copy.

1073 N.Y. COIN & STAMP CO. **[WOODSIDE & OLIVER]. Catalogue of the Remarkably Fine Collection of U.S. Pattern and Experimental Coins, Formed by Mr. Geo. D. Woodside, Together with the Canadian Coins and Medals of the late Mr. James Oliver.** New York, Bangs & Co., April 23, 1892. 45 pages, 615 lots, plate of 1892 Columbus medal bound in. 24 x 15½ cm. Modern brown cloth, gilt. (50.00)

A most important United States pattern sale.

Lot No.

1074 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. **[FREDERICK C.C. BOYD]. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A Specially Prepared Catalogue Including All of the Individual Sections of this Outstanding Collection.** New York, A. Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg, 1945. Original blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. Illustrated, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. (100.00)

C.S. Edgar's copy of the special edition.

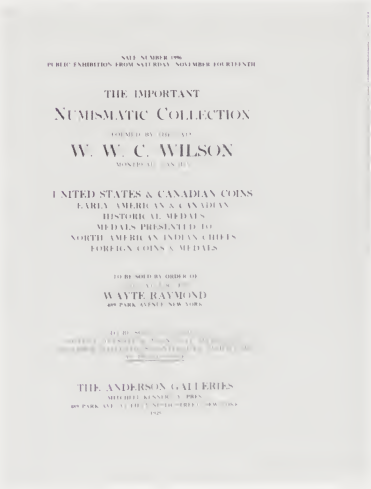
1075 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. **[FREDERICK C.C. BOYD]. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A Specially Prepared Catalogue Including All of the Individual Sections of this Outstanding Collection.** New York, A. Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg, 1945. Original blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. Illustrated, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Binding a bit worn, first portion of text crudely indexed. (50.00)

1076 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. **[FREDERICK C.C. BOYD]. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins.** New York, A. Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg, 1946. Original blue quarter calf, gilt. Illustrated, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. (100.00)

C.A. Cass's copy of the special edition.

1077 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. **[ADOLPH MENJOU]. The Adolph Menjou Catalogue. United States Coins.** Beverly Hills, June 15-17, 1950. 133 pages, 2746 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. 4to, 31 x 23 cm. Original green cloth, gilt, front free fly leaf removed else a fine copy. (100.00)

Copy No. 100 of 300 Special Library Editions, presented to F.C.C. Boyd with his name gilt stamped on the front cover.



SALE NUMBER 1996
PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM SATURDAY NOVEMBER FOURTEENTH

THE IMPORTANT

NUMISMATIC COLLECTION

FORMED BY THE LATE

W. W. C. WILSON

MONTREAL CANADA

UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS
EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN
HISTORICAL MEDALS
MEDALS PRESENTED TO
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS
FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS

TO BE SOLD BY ORDER OF

WAYTE RAYMOND

499 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRES.

499 PARK AVE. AT 59TH STREET, NEW YORK

1925

Lot No. 1078
W.W.C. Wilson Sale With Plates

RAYMOND, WAYTE. **The Important Numismatic Collection Formed by the Late W.W.C. Wilson. United States & Canadian Coins, Early American & Canadian, Historical Medals, Medals Presented to North American Indian Chiefs, Foreign Coins & Medals.** New York, Anderson Galleries Sale Number 1996, November 16-18, 1925. 92, (1) pages, 1260 lots, frontispiece portrait of Wilson, text illustrations, double page plate of Franco-American jetons, plate of Montreal Side View tokens, 49 fine full page photographic plates of coins, tokens and medals. Plates are numbered as follows: 1-7, 7A, 7B, 7C, 7D, 8-11, 11A, 11B, 12-39, 40/41 (both on one plate), 42-44 Prices realized list bound in. 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Original green cloth, gilt, bit worn. Fine copy. (4000.00)

William W.C. Wilson was born in 1869 and began collecting coins at an early age. His collection of Canadian coins, medals and tokens was the finest ever assembled at the time of his death in 1924. In 1910 he purchased the *Numismatist* from Farran Zerbe and in 1911 he donated it to the American Numismatic Association, a fact which is little known today. The Wilson sale represents Wayte Raymond's finest effort as a cataloguer although it is difficult to understand today why the sum of his advertising budget consisted of a single advertisement in the October 1925 *Numismatist*. This may help to explain the great rarity of plated Wilson catalogues. The copy offered here was sold as lot 657 in Abner Kreisberg's important March 4, 1968 numismatic literature sale, where it was claimed to be "One of six copies made with all 46 photographic plates." It is more likely that fifteen to twenty copies with the complete complement of plates were issued although this copy contains four additional plates which do not appear in any other copy we have seen or heard of. They consist of plates 7A, B, C & D and depict Wilson's remarkable collection of Bouquet Sous which he purchased intact from another great Canadian collector, Thomas Wilson. Accordingly, it is possible that this copy of the sale is unique. One may conjecture

that Raymond specially made it up for a prominent collector. It is known that Raymond's personal plated copy of the sale does not contain these four plates. Although the sale is known for Canadian coins it also contained an impressive array of American rarities and is perhaps best summarized by Raymond's foreword to the sale: "The late W.W.C. Wilson of Montreal, who formed the splendid collection of Canadian and American coins and medals described in this catalogue, was one of the most discriminating and enthusiastic collectors of recent years. Mr. Wilson's first and most natural interest was in the coins and tokens relating to his native Canada and it may be safely said that no such assemblage of numismatic material pertaining to that country has ever before been offered for sale. He bought many collections belonging to Canadian amateurs of his time, perhaps the most important being that of the late Thomas Wilson. It is not possible in the brief space allowed in an auction catalogue to enlarge upon the historical significance most of these coins and medals have, however present day Canadian collectors will no doubt be appreciative of the opportunity to acquire rarities seldom offered. Nor did Mr. Wilson neglect the coins and medals issued in the United States and in the early Colonial days, as many of the rarest items in the collection are much sought after examples of numismatic Americana. The series of Indian Peace Medals, presented by French and English kings and the Presidents of the United States, is one of the most important ever held in a private collection. Few of these have survived and they have an historic interest, of a personal nature, representing the efforts of the early colonists and the later pioneers in the West to placate the natives of a new country."

Lot No.

1079 RAYMOND, WAYTE. **[CHARLES P. SENTER]. Early American Historical Medals, Medals Presented to Indian Chiefs, Orders of Chivalry, Art Medals and Plaques. Collection of the Late Charles P. Senter.** New York, Anderson Galleries Sale Number 4056, October 27, 1933. 32 pages, 248 lots, frontis, illustrated. 24 x 16 cm. Original printed card covers. Fine. Accompanied by a photographic reproduction of a priced and named copy. Two items. (50.00)

1080 RAYMOND, WAYTE & MACALLISTER, J.G. **[HOWARD R. NEWCOMB]. United States Cents, 1793-1814. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. Rare United States Gold and Silver Coins.** New York, J.C. Morgenthau & Co., February 7-8, 1945. 50 pages, 906 lots, 7 plates of large cents (illustrations from plate 1 cut out and pasted in the margins by the respective lots), handpriced, attributions written below the illustrations. 4to. Original tan card covers, a trifle soiled. (35.00)

1081 SAGE, AUG. B. **[HENRY WHITMORE]. Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Cabinet of Coins, Medals & Tokens, the Property of Henry Whitmore, Esq.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., November 2-3, 1859. 36 pages, 609 lots. *(bound with)* MORRELL, T.H. **Catalogue of the Entire Private Library of the Late Mr. Henry Whitmore.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 8-10, 1865. v, 99 pages, 813 lots. *(bound with)* MINER & SOMERVILLE. **Catalogue of a Valuable Private Collection of Ancient and Modern Oil Paintings, The Property of Henry Whitmore, Esq.** New York, January 10-11, 1866. 10 pages, 188 lots. *(bound with)* BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **Catalogue of a Large and Very Choice Collection of Coins, Tokens and Medals (John K.Curtis).** New York, June 21-23, 1859. 40 pages, 1079 lots. *(bound with)* BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **Catalogue of a Large and Very Choice Collection of Coins, Tokens and Medals (John K. Curtis).** New York, December 15, 1859. 14 pages, 459 lots. 22½ x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, somewhat worn, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)

From the Bushnell library, signed.

1082 SAMPSON, H.G. **[L.F. MONTANYE]. Catalogue of A Very Valuable and Interesting Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, the Property of Mr. L.F. Montanye.** New York, Bangs & Co., April 27-28, 1881. 55, xii pages, 1282 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, bit worn, text waterstained but another clean copy of the text is included. (250.00)

Adams pages 119 & 122: "The Montanye Collection is among the best of the 1880's, receiving an *A* rating for large cents, patterns and early proofs." Rare.

Lot No.

1083 SAMPSON, H.G. **[MARR & FROTHINGHAM]. A Collection of Fine United States Dollars, Comprising nearly all the rare dates, and a Fine Selection of Beautiful and Rare Crowns, The Property of Mr. John Marr. Also, a Superb Collection of United States Cents and Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Etc., Etc., The Property of Mr. C.F. Frothingham.** New York, May 29, 1883. 35 pages, 584 lots, 1 fine photographic plate of large cents. 25 x 16½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle worn, lightly creased. (250.00)

An important large cent sale. Rare. A.W. Jackman's copy with his autograph on the front cover.

Lot No. 1084
Run of Scott Sales

SCOTT & COMPANY. **Coin Sales.** New York, 1877-1899. A group of thirty seven catalogues. Adams Numbers 1-28, 30-36, 43, 47. All in the octavo range, original paper covers, some worn and detached, sale #5 incomplete. (350.00)

Three fourths of the catalogues are the Chapman brother bid books, mostly priced and named. Several others are Thomas Warner's copies and are priced.

1085 SCOTT & COMPANY. **[A. REDLICH]. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of A. Redlich, Esq., to which is added the finest known Specimen of the 1802 Half Dime, from the Cabinet of J.N.T. Levick, Esq.** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, March 4-6, 1878. 48 pages, 999 lots, text illustrations, 2 photographic plates, handpriced, partly named. 23 x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers, light marginal waterstaining, plates barely affected. (250.00)

Very scarce.

1086 SCOTT & COMPANY. **[A. REDLICH]. Catalogue of a Fine Collection . . . The Property of A. Redlich . . .** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, March 4-6, 1878. 48 pages, 999 lots, text illustrations. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers. (25.00)

One of a small number of copies printed on thick paper.

Lot No.

1087 SCOTT & COMPANY. **[L. SAALFELDER]. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Ancient Coins, the Property of L. Saalfelder, Esq., to which is added a small collection of American and Foreign Coins.** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, July 30-31, 1878. 40 pages, 812 lots, 2 photographic plates of ancient coins, handpriced. 22½ x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers, marginal waterstaining, plates not affected. (250.00)

Very scarce. Printed on thick paper.

1088 SCOTT & COMPANY. **[H.E. JONES]. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of American Coins, the Property of H.E. Jones, Esq., to which is added a small collection of Foreign Silver.** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, October 10, 1878. 18 pages, 459 lots, text illustrations, 1 photographic plate depicting, mostly, choice large cents. 23 x 15 cm. Plain paper covers, outer margins waterstained, plate not affected. (250.00)

Very rare. Not recorded in Adams.

1089 SCOTT & COMPANY. **[S.B. SCHIEFFELIN]. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Greek, Hebrew, Roman, and Other Ancient Coins, in Gold, Silver, and Bronze, in Seven Coin Cabinets, and Large Iron Safe. Also, a Library of about Seventy Volumes of Choice and Rare Books on Coins, Many Folio and Quarto, with Plates. The Property of S.B. Schieffelin.** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, March 3-8, 1879. 159 pages, 3006 lots, 4 photographic plates of ancient Greek and Roman coins. 22 x 14 cm. Original printed paper covers, front cover defective, title page dusty. (250.00)

Very rare. Not recorded in Adams.

1090 SCOTT & COMPANY. **[S.B. SCHIEFFELIN]. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Greek, Hebrew, Roman, and Other Ancient Coins, in Gold, Silver, and Bronze, in Seven Coin Cabinets, and Large Iron Safe. Also, a Library of about Seventy Volumes of Choice and Rare Books on Coins, Many Folio and Quarto, with Plates. The Property of S.B. Schieffelin.** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, March 3-8, 1879. 159, xiv pages, 3006 lots, neatly handpriced, prices realized list bound in. 25 x 16 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, bit rubbed. Fine. (35.00)

1091 SCOTT & CO. **[JOHN W. SCOTT]. Catalogue of Gold and Silver Coins, Being Gems from the Collection of Mr. John W. Scott. Part First.** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., March 13, 1882. 32 pages, 400 lots, text illustrations, 1 plate of war medals printed in colors and gilt, neatly handpriced. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (25.00)

1092 SMITH, H.P. **[HISTORICAL COLLECTION]. A Collection of Historical Coins and Medals.** New York, Bangs & Co., March 16-17, 1883. 76 pages, 1082 lots, 2 fine artotype plates of Greek and Roman silver coins, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers, contents once folded. (250.00)

Adams page 120 "No less than six of the twenty-two Smith sales contain artotype plates. . . all plated Smith's are equal in terms of scarcity. Fifty copies of each of the six sales were printed although, judging by present day availability, some of the sales did not survive as well as others. So rare are they in general that we know of no complete sets, past or present; the Fuld Library contained only three; the American Numismatic Society has four."

1093 SMITH, H.P. **[WALTER R. HUBBARD]. The Numismatic Collection of Walter R. Hubbard.** New York, Bangs & Co., July 12-13, 1883. 68 pages, 1020 lots, 2 fine artotype plates of Greek silver coins, United States patterns and large cents. 24½ x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers. (250.00)

1094 SMITH, H.P. **[SANDHAM & CUSHING]. The Numismatic Collections of Alfred Sandham and George Cushing.** New York, Bangs & Co., January 18-19, 1884. 53 pages, 916 lots, 2 fine artotype plates of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, handpriced. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed front paper cover, lacking rear cover, contents once folded. (250.00)

Lot No.

1095 SMITH, H.P. **[EDWARD MARIS]. Catalogue of Colonial, United States, and Pattern Pieces from the Cabinet of Dr. Edward Maris.** Philadelphia, Stan V. Henkels & Co., June 21, 1886. 30 pages, 501 lots, photographic copies of the six original plates, neatly handpriced. 4to, 30½ x 25 cm. Original printed paper covers, taped and spotted. Internally fine. (200.00)

1096 STACK'S. **[GEORGE H. HALL]. Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins.** New York, May 15-19, 1945. 132 pages, 2392 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Full brown calf, gilt, trifle rubbed. Fine. (75.00)

Special hardbound edition.

1097 STACK'S. **[ANDERSON DUPONT]. Anderson Dupont Catalogue. Part I: Large Cents, 1793 to 1857, Personally Described and Edited by Dr. William H. Sheldon. Part II: United States Silver and Copper Coins.** New York, Steinway Hall, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. 92, 118 pages, 2722 lots, text illustrations, 19 plates of large cents, prices realized lists. Both parts in the original card covers, a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)

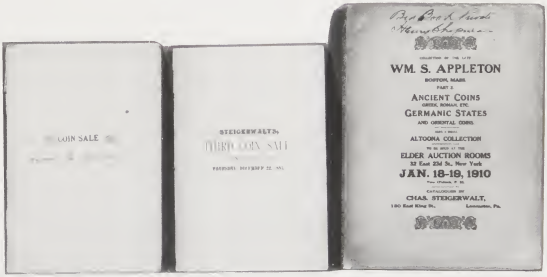
Part I features an inscription on the title, signed by Morton Stack.

1098 STACK'S. **[EMPIRE COLLECTION]. The Empire Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins.** New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Maroon pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (50.00)

Special hardbound edition, presented to Wayne H. Pitcher.

1099 STACK'S. **[MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY]. Collection of United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. Properties of the Massachusetts Historical Society and a Maryland Collector.** New York, October 23-24, 1970. 116 pages, 1025 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

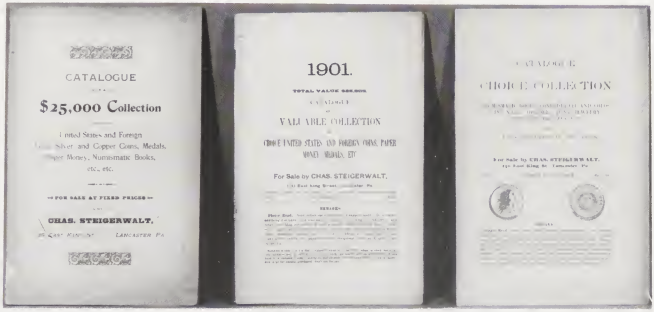
Special hardbound edition.



Lot No. 1100
Long Run of Steigerwalt Sales

STEIGERWALT, CHAS. **Coin Sales.** Lancaster, 1881-1910. A group of forty seven sales. Sale Numbers 1-19, 21-26, 32, 36-40, 45-46, 48-49, 51-52, 54, 56-58, 61-66. All in the original paper covers, sizes vary, some covers chipped and worn. (350.00)

Fifteen of the catalogues are Henry Chapman's bid books, with prices, buyers and other interesting annotations. The sales are numbered according to Adams' bibliography.


CATALOGUE

$25,000 Collection

United States and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Numismatic Books, etc., etc.

FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES

CHAS. STEIGERWALT,

Lancaster Pa.

1901.

CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY, MEDALS, ETC.

For Sale by CHAS. STEIGERWALT,

CATALOGUE OF CHOICE COLLECTION

For Sale by CHAS. STEIGERWALT,

Lot No. 1101
Long Run of Steigerwalt Fixed Price Lists

STEIGERWALT, CHAS. **Catalogues of Coins for Sale at Fixed Prices.** Lancaster, 1885-1911. A group of sixty three catalogues. Adams Numbers 1-16, 18-20, 25, 25A, 33, 37, 53, 55, 55A, 56B, 57, 61, 61A, 62, 62C, 62E, 63, 63A, 63B, 64B, 65B, 65D, 66A, 66B, 66C, 67B, 68A, 68C, 68D, 68E, 68F, 68G, 68H, 71A, 71B, 72B, 72C, 72D, 72E, 72F plus the following: "A Cheap Collection", 12 pages, "A Choice Collection", 24 pages, "Collections, Combination and Wholesale Lots, Etc.", 12 pages, "Confederate Notes", 4 pages, "Special", 8 pages, "Wholesale Lots", 8 pages. Original paper covers or selfcovered, all in the octavo range, some covers worn and/or soiled. (250.00)

The catalogues are numbered according to Adams' bibliography although several more have been discovered since publication, some of which are included in this lot.

Lot No.

1102 STROBRIDGE, W.H. **[HENRY A. SMITH]. Catalogue of Coins, Medals, Medalets, Tokens and Cards, in Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, Brass and Tin, of Various Countries and Periods, But More Complete in The American Mint and Political Series. The Collection and Property of Henry A. Smith.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., March 24-26, 1863. 82 pages, 1673 lots. *(bound with)* BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Chiefly Works Relating to the History of America . . . Being a Portion of the Private Library of a Western Gentleman (Henry A. Smith).** New York, December 10, 1867. 138 pages, 1465 lots, mostly priced, lots purchased by Joseph Sabin noted. 22½ x 15½ cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, bit worn and rubbed, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

From the Bushnell library, signed.

Lot No.

1103 STROBRIDGE, WM. H. **[GEORGE F. SEAVY]. Priced Catalogue of United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, Washington, Colonial, and Pattern Pieces, the Property of George F. Seavy.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Company, September 22-23, 1863. 45 pages, 1000 lots, prices realized specially printed alongside each lot. *(bound with)* STROBRIDGE, WM. H. **Catalogue of United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, Colonial, Pattern Pieces, Catalogues, &c. Together with My Entire Private Collection of Washingtons. George F. Seavy.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Company, June 21-22, 1864. 38 pages, 831 lots. *(bound with)* BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **Catalogue of American and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins, Medals, Tokens, &c. (Blake).** New York, February 4, 1863. 24 pages, 413 lots. *(bound with)* BANGS, MERWIN & CO. **Catalogue of American Copper and Silver Coins, Medals, Tokens, &c. Also, English, French and Other Foreign and a Few Ancient Coins, Some Very Rare and Unique, the Property of John M. Jewell.** New York, June 18, 1863. 19 pages, 438 lots. 22½ x 15 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, bit worn and rubbed, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)

From the Bushnell library, signed.

1104 STROBRIDGE, WM. H. **[WILLIAM LILLIENDAHL]. Lilliendahl Sale.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., December 15-17, 1863. 80 pages, 1463 lots, ruled in red, neatly priced with buyers' names throughout. 24 x 17 cm. Contemporary flexible black cloth, gilt, trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)

One of Strobridge's most important sales. Rare with buyers' names.

1105 STROBRIDGE, W.H. **[CHARLES CLAY]. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of American Coins & Medals, the Property of Charles Clay, M.D.** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., December 5-7, 1871. 97 pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, handpriced. 26 x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, bit worn and dusty. (250.00)

Important for American colonial coins, Washington pieces, large cents and Clay's notable collection of Isle of Man currency.

1106 STROBRIDGE, WILLIAM H. **[J.M. MACALLISTER]. Catalogue of Prof. J.M. Macallister's Collection of Coins and Medals.** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers, trifle soiled and worn. (100.00)

1107 STROBRIDGE, WM. H. **[EDWARD MIDDLETON]. Catalogue of a Private Collection of Ancient Coins, and at the Close a Few Modern Coins, with an Addenda (Edward Middleton).** New York, Messrs. Leavitt, October 6-9, 1874. 106 pages, 1752 lots, handpriced. 24 x 16 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, bit worn but sound. (25.00)

1108 UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY. **[MALCOLM N. JACKSON]. Catalogue of the Superb Collection of United States Coins Belonging to Malcolm N. Jackson. One of the finest Collections of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ever sold in this country and a Magnificent Collection of Pattern Coins.** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, May 20-22, 1913. 92 pages, 1939 lots, 16 fine photographic plates. 27 x 19½ cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, a trifle worn but generally a fine copy. (850.00)

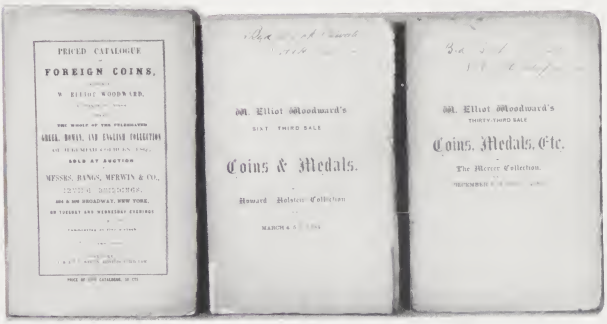
Ex libris Ray Byrne and others. One of the finest collections of United States patterns ever sold, along with rarities in all series. Very scarce and seldom offered.

1109 UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY. **[MALCOLM N. JACKSON]. Catalogue of the Superb Collection of United States Coins Belonging to Malcom N. Jackson . . .** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, May 20-23, 1913. 92 pages, 1940 lots, partially handpriced. 26 x 18 cm. Original printed card covers, spine bit worn. (35.00)

Lot No.

1110 UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY. **Public Auction Sales.** New York, 1914-1918. A group of seven catalogues. Sales: 4-23-14, 4-12-17, 6-20-17, 12-5-17, 2-6-18, 3-7-18, 4-4-18. All in the octavo range, original paper covers, covers of one sale chipped and detached. (50.00)

Three of the catalogues are Henry Chapman's bid books, heavily annotated. The December 15, 1917 sale features Dr. French's collection of half cents as well as a run of choice condition large cents and is annotated with prices, buyers and a few notes on condition.



Lot No. 1111
Long Run of Woodward Sales

WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **Sales of Coins & Medals.** New York, 1862-1890. A group of sixty five catalogues. Adams Numbers 4-5, both varieties of sale 6, 7-8, 10-12, 14, 16-28, 31-36, 40-42, 45, 49, 55, 57-59, 62-63, 69-73, 78-80, 86-89, 93-96, 99-106, 108. All in the octavo range, original paper covers, many chipped, worn and detached. (1250.00)

Twenty five or so copies are the Chapman bid books, although only about two thirds of these are heavily annotated. Important annotated sales include Haines, Mercer, Burton, Ely, and Vicksburg I & IV. Many of the earlier sales are handpriced. Although the overall condition leaves something to be desired, this run of Woodward sales, with the Chapman annotations, will enhance the research capabilities of any numismatic library.

1112 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. [BROOKS, COLBURN, FINOTTI, FIELD & SHURTLEFF]. **Priced Catalogue of Selected Specimens of Coins and Medals, From the American Portion of the Collections of Henry M. Brooks, Esq., Jeremiah Colburn, Esq., Rev. J.M. Finotti, Dr. Edward M. Field, and Dr. Augustine Shurtleff.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots, prices realized specially printed alongside each lot. 24½ x 15 cm. Original paper covers, worn and dusty. (100.00)

One of a small number of copies issued after the sale with printed prices.

Lot No.

1113 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[JEREMIAH COLBURN]. Priced Catalogue of Foreign Coins, Comprising the Whole of the Celebrated Greek, Roman, and English Collection of Jeremiah Colburn.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 20-21, 1863. 56 pages, 762 lots, prices realized specially printed alongside each lot. 25½ x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, bit dusty. (50.00)

One of a small number of copies of the edition limited to ancient and English coins only.

1114 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[JEREMIAH COLBURN]. Priced Catalogue of American and Foreign Coins and Medals, Belonging to W. Elliot Woodward, Comprising in the American Department the Best Specimens from Several Fine Collections Recently Purchased, and in the Foreign, the Whole of the Celebrated Greek, Roman, and English Collection of Jeremiah Colburn, Esq.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 20-24, 1863. 160 pages, 3202 lots, prices realized specially printed alongside each lot. 24 x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers, just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)

One of a small number of copies issued after the sale with printed prices.

1115 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[LEVICK, EMERY, ILSLEY & ABBEY]. Catalogue of American Coins, Medals, &c., From The Cabinets of Messrs. J.N.T. Levick, J. Osborn Emery, F.I. Ilsley, and L.H. Abbey. Also, A fine selection of Foreign Coins and Medals, both ancient and modern.** New York, J.E. Cooley, (Geo. A. Leavitt, Auctioneer), October 18-22, 1864. 155 pages, 2942 lots, almost entirely priced and named. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, bit worn. (50.00)

A most important sale.

1116 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[BACHE, BERTSCH, LIGHTBODY, LILLIENDAHL, VINTON & WATSON]. Priced Catalogue of W. Elliot Woodward's Collection of American Coins, Medals, &c., Being selections from the Cabinets of Messrs. Bache, Bertsch, Lightbody, Lilliendahl, Vinton, and Watson.** New York, Sold by J.E. Cooley, March 20-25, 1865. 220 pages, 3834 lots, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Front cover dusty, lacking rear cover, last page a bit soiled. (75.00)

One of a small number of copies which Woodward offered, with prices, for $2.50 each.

1117 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[FERGUSON HAINES]. Catalogue of Coins, Medals and Tokens, Fractional Currency, Numismatic Books, Coin Sale Catalogues, Etc. The Entire Collection of Mr. Ferguson Haines.** New York, October 13-16, 1880. 95, (1) pages, 2335 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original front paper cover a bit worn, lacking rear cover. (150.00)

1118 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[HEMAN ELY]. American and English. Catalogue of Hon. Heman Ely's Numismatic Collection in Gold, Silver, Copper, &c.** New York, Bangs & Co., January 8-10, 1884. iv, (3)-98 pages, 1872 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers, trifle worn, upper margin of last few leaves slightly waterstained, plates fine. Unopened. (250.00)

A nearly complete collection of American coins, particularly rich in rare United States gold and proof gold.

Lot No.

1119 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[J.N.T. LEVICK]. The Money of the Merchants. Catalogue of J.N.T. Levick's Collection of Coins and Tokens, and of an Unrivalled Collection of Private Fractional Paper Currency.** New York, Bangs & Co., May 26-29, 1884. 120 pages, 2535 lots, partially priced, 4 fine heliotype plates of rare tokens and medals. Front cover bound in, thick paper copy. Very fine. *(bound with)* FROSSARD, ED. **Catalogue of American Gold Coins and English Crowns from the Cabinet of Andrew C. Zabriskie . . .** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., January 9-10, 1891. 71 pages, 1066 lots, handpriced. Original covers bound in. 24 x 16 cm. Contemporary brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (1250.00)

Originally in the library of Edgar H. Adams, this copy was purchased at Elder's June 27, 1932 sale by T. James Clarke, eventually ending up in the library of Ted Craige. A rare and most desirable catalogue, with an impeccable pedigree.

1120 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[J.N.T. LEVICK]. The Money of the Merchants. Catalogue of J.N.T. Levick's Collection of Coins and Tokens, and of an Unrivalled Collection of Private Fractional Paper Currency.** New York, Bangs & Co., May 26-29, 1884. 120 pages, 2535 lots, handpriced in red ink. 24½ x 15½ cm. Modern brown cloth, gilt. (75.00)

An absolutely indispensable reference for collectors of American merchants' tokens.

1121 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **Gold, Silver, Brass and Paper. Catalogue of Coins & Medals, Ancient and Modern. A Small Collection from Germany, and Various Consignments.** New York, Bangs & Co., July 24-25, 1884. 54 pages, 1428 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. 24 x 15½ cm. Original paper covers, chipped and detached, plate margins a trifle chipped. (100.00)

1122 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[EDWIN B. WIGHT]. The Mint of the United States. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of Mr. Edwin B. Wight, Comprising a Nearly Complete Series of the Issues of the United States Mint.** New York, Bangs & Co., February 24-25, 1885. 64 pages, 1279 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. (150.00)

1123 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[J.S. TWINING]. Catalogue of J.S. Twining's Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper American Coins, with a little collection of Bric-a-Brac, Washington Pitchers and Japanese Curios.** New York, Bangs & Co., April 27-29, 1886. 67 pages, 1506 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers, bit worn. (150.00)

Thick paper copy.

1124 WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT. **[KLEIN COLLECTION]. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals Selected From a Large Cabinet Collected at Vicksburg, Miss., Comprising the Gems of an Immense Collection . . .** New York, Bangs & Co., May 21-25, 1888. 153 pages, 2454 lots. 24 x 15½ cm. Modern brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)

END OF SALE

LIST OF CONTENTS

GENERAL WORKS and SPECIAL TOPICS . . . . . 9 to 14

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS . . . . . 15 to 26
(Haeberlin on Aes Grave-Lot 79) 17

MEDIEVAL and MODERN NUMISMATICS:
Australasia 27
Canada 27, 28
Eastern Europe 28, 29
The Far East . . . . . 29 to 31
France 31, 32
Germany . . . . . 32 to 35
Great Britain . . . . . 36 to 47
(Pye/Waters Printer's Proof-Lot 328) 43
Italy 47
Latin America . . . . . 47 to 49
The Low Countries . . . . . 49 to 51
(Magnificent Set of Van Loon-Lot 370) 50
The Middle East 51, 52
The Near East 52
Russia 53
Scandinavia 53, 54
Spain . . . . . 54 to 56
(Set of Vidal Quadras y Ramon-Lot 415) 55
Switzerland 56

FOREIGN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS . . . . . 57 to 60

VIRGIL M. BRAND COIN JOURNALS 63, 64

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS:
General Works and Special Topics . . . . . 67 to 73
American Colonial Coins . . . . . 73 to 76
(Maris Elephant Folio-Lot 545) 75
American Large Cents and Half Cents . . . . . 77 to 81
(Maris on 1794 Cents-Lot 574) 80
American Silver and Gold Coins . . . . . 81 to 83
American Tokens and Medals . . . . . 83 to 87
American Paper Currency . . . . . 87 to 91
American Banking and Money History . . . . . 91 to 93

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS . . . . . 94 to 103
(American Journal of Numismatics-Lot 706) 94
(Set of Numismatists-Lot 766) 99
(Frossard's Numisma-Lot 769) 100

LIST OF CONTENTS

B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA ..... 107 to 112

AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES ..... 115 to 161
(S.H. Chapman's Plated Bushnell Sale-Lot 852) 117
(Run of Cogan Sales-Lot 902) 125
(Run of Elder Sales-Lot 912) 128
(Henry Chapman's Copy of the Mougey Sale-Lot 916) 129
(Run of Frossard Sales-Lot 933) 132
(Run of Low Sales-Lot 964) 138
(W.W.C. Wilson Sale with Extra Plates-Lot 1078) 151
(Run of Scott Sales-Lot 1084) 153
(Run of Steigerwalt Sales-Lot 1100) 156
(Run of Steigerwalt Fixed Price Lists-Lot 1101) 157
(Run of Woodward Sales-Lot 1111) 159

I Respectfully Invite You

to telephone or write me whenever the spirit moves you to part with **your** Library.

The manner in which this great Library is catalogued; the wide publicity given it, and the sensational response received from Bibliophiles, is more convincing than anything I might tell you of the fair, liberal and conscientious manner in which **your** Library will be handled by me.

Please remember that I have been engaged in the numismatic literature profession for more than 16 years, and that a great number of the fine Numismatic Libraries offered in the United States during the past decade have been successfully handled by me.

My financial responsibility is more than sufficient to give you that inner feeling of absolute safety. No Library is too small, and certainly none too large, for me to handle successfully either at direct purchase for immediate full cash payment or for sale at auction on most liberal terms.

Again, I respectfully invite you to telephone or write me. A prompt and cordial reply is promised you without the slightest obligation on your part.

S. Kolle

P.O. Drawer 1610A
Crestline, California 92325
Telephone (714) 338-6527

THIS CATALOGUE:

Printed by RAYLINE PRESS, Santa Ana, California
Cover design and art work based on the designs of B. MAX MEHL
Cover printed and embossed by ALADDIN LITHO, INC., Anaheim, California
Photography by JACK COLLINS
Typesetting by PAULA'S PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, Irvine, California